Goshen College Bulletin

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE COLLEGE

Vol. XXXI JANUARY, 1937 No. 1

THE ALUMNI NEWS-LETTER

JOHN UMBLE, '01.....Editor

GOSHEN COLLEGE ACCREDITMENT PLAN

Alumni Division

For many years faculty, students, and alumni of Goshen College have looked longingly into the future to see the College a member of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. But always between the College and that cherished goal lay the insurmountable barrier—a five hundred thousand dollar endowment fund. Twice in its history the College launched a campaign to raise this amount. Each time one result of the campaign was to demonstrate the impossibility of attaining accreditment in the North Central Association by this route.

During the past several years loss of endowment income by even the largest universities has led to a rethinking of the whole problem of income and of support for the educational program of the private school. Colleges are now admitted into the N. C. A. not merely on the size of their endowment fund but on the basis of actual income for educational purposes. Some very small colleges with practically no endowment are members of the N. C. A. Calvin College, an excellent little denominational college supported by the Dutch Reformed Church, was admitted into the N. C. A. because the members of that denomination pledged a certain amount to be given annually. The money was raised by a per capita tax and Calvin College maintains its membership in the N. C. A. by means of these annual contributions. Hence mere lack of endowment no longer excludes a college from membership.

This new basis for admission into the N. C. A. has led to the development of a new plan for securing association membership for Goshen College. During the summer and fall of 1934 while the 1935 *Directory of Goshen College Alumni* was in preparation, Dr. M. C. Lehman was impressed by the growing number of members in the Alumni Association. He constantly insisted that so large a body should be doing something substantial for their Alma Mater. The matter has been on his mind ever since and during recent months he has been agitating a more active program of alumni support for the college program. In part, at least, the new program is a result of his thought and vision. The new plan, now known as the Goshen College Accreditment Plan, has for its goal the pledging of a large number of annual subscriptions to raise the quality of instruction and service at Goshen College to the point where all requirements for admission into the N. C. A. are automatically met.

In November Dean H. S. Bender drew up a plan looking toward closer coordination of the financial program of the College and the Alumni Association. After discussing the plan with the editor of the ALUMNI NEWS-LETTER, Dean Bender submitted it to the Administrative Committee of the College. The President of the College then asked the Executive Committee of the Alumni Association to meet with the

Administrative Committee. This informal meeting agreed on a plan of organization and on a director for the alumni campaign. The plan was unanimously adopted and all previous action by the Executive Committee ratified, by the Board of Directors at the special meeting held on November 28 and reported elsewhere in this issue.

The Alumni Division of the Goshen College Accreditment Plan is a special division of the larger program conducted by Business Manager C. L. Graber and his associates. The director of the Alumni Division is appointed jointly by the Administrative Committee of Goshen College and by the Executive Committee of the Alumni Association. The members of the Administrative Committee of the College are: O. O. Miller, chairman; Sanford C. Yoder, president of the College; Dr. Harold S. Bender, dean of the College; and Business Manager, C. L. Graber. The Executive Committee of the Board of Directors of the Alumni Association are: Dr. M. C. Lehman, president; Willard H. Smith, vice president; Dr. Silas Hertzler, secretary; Clifford P. Martin, treasurer; and Professor Walter E. Yoder. The director of the Alumni Division is responsible to both bodies but his work and program are under the supervision and direction of Business Manager C. L. Graber, who receives all funds raised and places them to the credit of the College.

The first official act of the director of the Alumni Division was the appointment of Regional Directors in every area where any considerable number of Goshen College alumni are located. About sixty-five Regional Directors have been appointed and, with very few exceptions, have accepted the duties and responsibilities of the office. Every Regional Director will visit in person, or delegate some one in his district to visit in person, every alumnus on a list furnished him by the Director of the Alumni Division. Several Regional Directors have already done some work and encouraging reports of the universal interest of alumni in the plan and its objectives, are reaching the alumni office.

In arranging details for inaugurating the Alumni Division several important changes have seemed advisable. Heretofore the alumni office made an appeal for the payment of dues in June, and in November sent out a second appeal to alumni for donations to the Current Expense Fund of Goshen College. By action of the Board of Directors at the special meeting called for November 28 these two separate appeals will now be merged. Any amount donated or paid by alumni will hereafter be receipted as a gift to the Alumni Division of the Goshen College Accreditment Plan.

Another change that the increasing size of the Alumni Association membership and the larger ALUMNI NEWS-LETTER are making necessary is that in the near future it will be impossible to continue sending the NEWS-LETTER free to all members. According to rapidly maturing plans names of alumni who do not contribute to the financial program of the Alumni Association must be dropped from the regular mailing list.

Some of the features of the new plan are so obvious as scarcely to require comment. In the first place only one annual appeal for funds will be necessary. Any gift to the Alumni Division of the Accreditment Plan, however small, will receive credit for payment of annual membership dues in the Alumni Association, a gift to the College and a subscription to the ALUMNI NEWS-LETTER. This is the new three-point program of your Alumni Association. Any gift to the Alumni Division of the Goshen College Accreditment Plan is considered in the threefold light of membership, gift, and subscription.

Membership in the Goshen College Alumni Association identifies the alumnus with the long line of young people who have enjoyed the advantages offered by Goshen College. It identifies him as a part of the growing body of men and women whose

interests are at Goshen and who wish to see Goshen College prosper. The Association is becoming more and more active and powerful in advancing the work of the College and in promoting the business and professional success of its members. It collects and preserves accurate information concerning some 3,000 alumni. Alumni, young and old, can benefit by keeping in touch with so large and influential a group of their former friends and associates.

In the second place every alumnus of a college owes it to himself to surrender his natural selfishness and promote a worthy cause. Gratitude to a worthy educational institution demands a monetary return on the investment which Goshen College made and is making in her students. A college education costs more than the student pays. An annual gift of ten dollars barely pays the interest on what the student's residence at Goshen College for one year costs the College above tuition paid. The College has sent thousands of alumni out to earn a better living and enjoy a larger life of service. Now is their opportunity to demonstrate that the College motto, "Culture for Service," is effective in their lives. A donation of ten dollars is equivalent to the income from two hundred and fifty dollars at four per cent. An annual donation of ten dollars over a period of years is "Living Endowment." It will serve to secure membership in the N. C. A. for **your** College.

In the third place a subscription to the Alumni Division of the Goshen College Accreditment Plan includes a subscription to the ALUMNI NEWS-LETTER of the Goshen College Alumni Association. Six times a year the NEWS-LETTER brings news of Goshen College and of classmates and friends. Six times a year the alumnus can relive the happy, carefree days at Goshen College. A coming issue—probably the next issue—will be a special, illustrated number printed on India paper and carrying cuts of many of the scenic and "historic" spots in and about Parkside. That issue probably cannot be sent free to all persons on the present mailing list. You may miss it, if you do not send in your subscription now.

What shall be the size of your subscription? We cannot reach our goal—Goshen College a member of the N. C. A.—unless hundreds of alumni subscribe at least ten dollars. This should be a minimum. If you are employed, you can probably spare ten dollars. Even if you are still paying your college debts and are receiving eight hundred dollars or more per year, you can give ten dollars, can you not? Ten dollars is only one per cent of one thousand dollars. Ten dollars is less than three cents a day for one year for any one alumnus, but think what this small sacrifice on your part, added to that of your fellow alumni in many lands, can do for the College! If you had it in your power to secure admission into the N. C. A. for Goshen College by paying ten dollars, would you not do it—and gladly? But it **is** in your power. For your gift will inspire others, and the combined gifts of all loyal alumni will help to realize the goal—Goshen College in the North Central Association by 1940.

The advantages of such accreditment are perhaps too obvious to require enumeration. One immediate result will be that all questions of accreditment for the teacher training work of the College will be adjusted automatically. At present the work of the music, German and commerce departments is not recognized by the state of Indiana for the high school teacher's license because those departments were not well organized when other departments were accredited, and now the State Department of Teacher Training has made a ruling that no additional accreditment will be given to non-members of the N. C. A. The State Department may require four years of training for elementary teaching in Indiana in the near future. This matter has been under discussion for some time by state officials and is *(Continued on page 12)*

ALUMNI NEWS-LETTER

The ALUMNI NEWS-LETTER of the Goshen College Alumni Association is printed six times a year as the January, March, May, July, September and November numbers of the *Goshen College Bulletin.*

EDITOR ..... *John Umble,* 01 and 05

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF ASSOCIATE EDITORS:

M. C. Lehman, 04, chairman

O. O. Miller, 15 *Melvin Gingrich,* 26

Entered as second class matter November 17, 1924, at the postoffice at Goshen, Indiana, under Act of August 24, 1912. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Sec. 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized November 1, 1924.

EDITOR'S CHAT

The Alumni Office extends the season's greetings to the entire alumni circle. May the year 1937 bring each one the fullest measure of happiness that he has ever enjoyed and may your sphere of Christian influence extend in ever-widening wavelets.

And now that the Alumni Association has been invited to join in the achievement of a tangible, attainable goal, let each one do his small but very necessary bit to place Goshen College on the list that is fully accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

Every issue of the NEWS LETTER has, so far, been free to all members of the Goshen College Alumni Association. It may be necessary to discontinue this policy before the next issue of the NEWS LETTER is printed (in March, 1937). It will be a special issue, profusely illustrated with campus and Parkside cuts. To make sure that you will receive the next number, send in your subscription to the Alumni Division of the Goshen College Accreditment Plan now.

"Who is an alumnus of Goshen College?" This is a question that we are still called on to answer. The answer is very easy: If you have been a student of Goshen College or of the Elkhart Institute, you are entitled to all the rights of a member of the Goshen College Alumni Association no matter whether you have graduated or not. This is now the practice of nearly all colleges and universities.

When your Regional Director visits you during the next three or four weeks to solicit your subscription to the Alumni Division of the Goshen College Accreditment Plan, make him feel that it is a privilege to work for the College. It is. He is not paid for his work. He is donating his services and his time. He and the other Regional Directors are doing the work of an Alumni Field Secretary, but they are serving without pay. They are saving the College and the Alumni Association the salary of an experienced field man. Treat them kindly.

The slogan of the Board of Directors—EVERY ALUMNUS A CONTRIBUTOR EVERY YEAR—is more fitting than ever under the new plan. The annual subscriptions of alumni will make membership in the North Central Association possible, but after Goshen College is admitted into the North Central Association the annual subscriptions will be necessary to maintain the educational standards that are required of members of the N. C. A. The whole program will take time, sacrifice and perseverance, but it will be worth all it costs because it will make Goshen College better able to carry out the high purposes of the founders—to educate young people for the service of God and for helping to do the work of the Church in bringing the Gospel to a needy world.

ANNUAL DUES

The following have paid their annual dues to the Goshen College Alumni Association between September 15 and December 22. After January 20, 1937, all money paid into the Alumni Treasury for any purpose will be credited as a gift to the Alumni Division of the Goshen College Accreditment Plan. But, if they so desire, alumni may specify for what purpose their contributions shall be used. If sums designated for publishing the NEWS LETTER exceed the amount necessary for that purpose, the balance will be kept in reserve for publishing the **1940 ALUMNI DIRECTORY.**

Menno L. Steiner 00, Ft. Wayne, $2.00.

E. J. Rutt 04, Baltimore.

Mrs. Kathryn Speigle Blough 16, Johnstown, Pa., $2.00.

Dr. Lillie S. Shenk 20, Musoma, Tanganyika Ter., Africa.

Mrs. Daniel Erb (Ruth Leaman 23), Lancaster, Pa., $2.00.

Wilbur Bender x25, Andover, Mass., $2.00.

Elsie J. Yoder x25, Kent, Ohio.

Mrs. W. D. Hershberger (Mary E. Martin 29), Philadelphia.

Robert L. Bender 32, Cambridge, Mass.

Kenneth Burkholder x32, Smithville, Ohio.

Lenna F. Heatwole x32, La Junta, Colorado.

Virginia Brown 33, Goshen.

Mr. and Mrs. Ross L. Gerber 33 (E. Ruth Hertzler 35), Sugar Creek, Ohio, $2.00.

Anna Hertzler 33, Cheraw, Colorado, $2.00.

Mrs. Victor Weltzian (Vera Snyder 33), Wadsworth, Ohio, $1.50.

John C. Wenger 34, Souderton, Pa.

Mr. and Mrs. Rollin Krabill 35 (Gladys Johns 34), Louisville, Ohio, $2.00.

Caroline Smucker 36, West Liberty, Ohio.

Miss Edith M. Witmer, Elizabethtown, Pa.

CURRENT EXPENSE FUND

The following have sent in contributions to the Goshen College Expense Fund between September 15 and December 22:

Henry Mumaw x24, Elkhart.

Elsie J. Yoder x25, Kent, Ohio.

Mr. and Mrs. Chauncy G. Smucker 28 (Pearl Detweiler 29), West Liberty, Ohio.

Virginia Brown 33, Goshen.

Mary Alice Jones 33, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

Mr. and Mrs. Ross L. Gerber 33 (E. Ruth Hertzler 35), Sugar Creek, Ohio.

Some of these gifts are very generous, but all gifts to the College, large and small, are gratefully received and appreciated and are spent with scrupulous care for the advancement of the Lord's work in preparing young people for service in His kingdom.

FACULTY ACTIVITIES

In addition to his duties at the College, President Sanford Calvin Yoder assisted in a number of communion services in the churches surrounding Goshen during the months of October and November. He also spoke at a mission meeting at Roanoke, Illinois, and at the Forks, Shore, and Clinton Frame congregations in Indiana.

On December 3, President Yoder attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Mennonite Board of Missions and Charities, held at Elkhart.

On Friday evening and Saturday morning, December 18 and 19, he spoke at the nonconformity conference held at North Lima, Ohio, and the following Sunday filled appointments at the Canton Mission in the morning, at the Kidron Mennonite Church at Kidron, Ohio, in the afternoon, and at Orrville in the evening. After a two-day stay at the office he left for a trip west which took him into Colorado in the interest of the Mission Board. At La Junta, Colorado, on December 24 he officiated at the double wedding of Harve Driver 30 and Priscilla Liechty, and of Myron Lapp and Velma Brenneman.

On November 15, C. L. Graber, pastor of the College congregation and business manager of College, participated in the dedicatory services at the new Central Mennonite Church near Archbold, Ohio. Sunday school was omitted and C. L. Graber and Maurice O'Connell, of Lima, Ohio, spoke at the morning service held during the Sunday-school hour.

From Nov. 15 to Nov. 22 Mr. Graber held a series of revival meetings at the Pleasant Hill Mennonite Church near Smithville, Ohio. Four young people made public confession during the week. Brother Graber's grandfather, Christian Conrad, was a minister at this church when he came to America from Switzerland and lies buried in the cemetery near the church.

Dean Harold S. Bender 18 attended the September meeting of the Mennonite Central Committee in Chicago, also a meeting at the same time of the continuation committee of the historic peace churches (Mennonites, Quakers, and Brethren). With President Yoder he attended a meeting in Chicago on December 13, of a section of the American Friends Service Committee at which proposals for joint relief work in Spain were discussed. Dean Bender addressed the Goshen College Peace Society at its October meeting on "The Peace Work of the Historic Peace Churches." He spoke at the Nappanee Mennonite Church, Sunday evening, November 8, on "Menno Simons." On Tuesday evening December 8 he addressed the Fellowship Club of Milford, Indiana, on "Shadows over Europe."

On Friday and Saturday, November 20, 21 Dr. Silas Hertzler and Dr. M. C. Lehman attended the Indiana State Conference of Student Teaching at Manchester College, North Manchester, Indiana. Dr. Hertzler participated in the Intermediate-Grammar School Panel discussion. The following Goshen College critic teachers from the Goshen City Schools attended the conference: Superintendent O. L. Walter, Mrs. Maude Cripe Webb 30, Kathleen Moore, J. E. Larimer x25, Otis L. Larimer, Mr. and Mrs. W. I. Duker, Noble Frederick 36, Pearl Dunn, Irene Bickel, Dorothy Deardorff, William E. Pletcher, Gerald Moyer, Caroline Stutz, J. Galen Whitehead, Glen Hart, Stanley Schenck, and Harry Young.

Professor I. E. Burkhart 26 spent the week end of December 6 at West Liberty, Ohio, in the interests of the College. He visited the Mennonite communities in Holmes County, Ohio, over the week end of December 20. His work is in connection with the debt reduction program and also in soliciting students for the Winter Bible School at Goshen College beginning Jan. 4.

Dr. M. C. Lehman, president of the Alumni Association, filled the following appointments since the last issue of the NEWS LETTER: Nov. 7, Taught Christian Leadership Course, two sessions, at Goshen; Nov. 21, attended the annual dinner of the Association of College and University Professors at Bloomington, Indiana. In the afternoon of the same day he met with the program committee of the Indiana Philosophical Club. Nov. 22-29, he held a series of evangelistic services at Pleasant View Mennonite Church six miles north of Goshen. Nov. 25, he addressed the high-school students of Jefferson Township High School. Nov. 26, he addressed the Middlebury Mennonite Church on the morning of Thanksgiving Day. Dec. 15, he spoke to the Child Study Club of Goshen on "Creating a Religious Atmosphere in the Home for the Child." Dec. 28-Jan. 3, he gave a series of talks at Hopedale, Illinois, on Sunday-school Administration and New Testament Survey.

NONCONFORMITY WEEK

Great interest was aroused on the campus by the following series of programs sponsored by the Y. P. C. A. during the week end of December 6-11.

Sunday, December 6—

11:00 A. M. Sermon by President S. C. Yoder on Nonconformity.

7:00 P. M. Sermon by C. L. Graber, pastor.

Monday to Wednesday, December 7-9—

Chapel series related to the theme of the week.

Wednesday and Thursday, December 9, 10—

Nonconformity Forum arranged by the Church Relations Committee of the Y. P. C. A.

Wednesday, 7:00 P. M.—

I. The Need for Nonconformity Today — Edward Yoder

II. The Historical Position of the Mennonite Church on Nonconformity — Guy Hershberger

Thursday, Conjoint Devotional—

III. The Biblical Basis for Nonconformity — Harold Bender

IV. Present-day Applications of Nonconformity — M. C. Lehman

Thursday, 7:00 P. M.—

Discussion Group (answers to questions submitted by the student body).

FACULTY MEETINGS

The committee appointed to arrange programs for faculty meetings has scheduled the following series for each month: business, social, religious, educational. The announcement for the faculty social on December 1 at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Glen Miller, on Ninth Street, carried the message: "Bring with you a book you have read recently." Part of the evening was spent in examining and discussing the book brought by each faculty member and his wife. The remainder of the evening was devoted to an illustrated lecture by a faculty member, on "Boulder, Colorado, and Rocky Mountain National Park."

The faculty met in the social room of Kulp Hall for the December 8 meeting. President Sanford C. Yoder led a discussion of the topic: "What is the individual faculty member's responsibility for the spiritual life of the campus, and how can he effectively contribute?" Five-minute responses were given by Dr. Guy F. Hershberger, Dr. Glen R. Miller, Misses Olive Wyse and Mary Royer, and C. L. Graber.

The educational program for November was presented by the committee on extracurricular activities,

Dr. Guy F. Hershberger, chairman. Dr. Edward Yoder spoke on "Aims and Values of Extracurricular Work among College Students;" Dr. Glen Miller on "A Point System as a Possible Means of Regulating Extracurricular Activities;" and Dr. Paul Bender on "An Improved Personnel Service as a Possible Means of Regulating Extracurricular Activities."

GOSPEL TOURS

The College Y. P. C. A. sent out three different Gospel teams to a number of different Mennonite churches during the holiday vacation. One group consisting of John Duerksen, of Thurman, Colorado, leader; John Friesen, of Jamgaon, C. P., India; Emanuel Hertzler, of Norristown, Pa.; Mark Hartzler, of West Liberty, Ohio; and Paul Kaufman, of Peoria, Illinois toured western Pennsylvania, New York and Ontario. They were gone for two weeks, giving twenty-one programs at twenty-one different churches.

The second group consisting of Dwight Yoder, of Bellefontaine, Ohio, leader; Waldo Lehman, of Goshen; Lloyd Conrad, of Louisville, Ohio; Lawrence Burkholder, of Newville, Pa.; Richard Yoder, of West Liberty, Ohio; Dwight Weldy, of Wakarusa, Indiana; Franklin Bishop, of Doylestown, Pa.; and William Friesen, of Jamgaon, C. P., India, visited Ohio. They were gone for one week, giving eleven different programs.

The third group consisting of Leland Bachman of Morton, Illinois, leader; John Coffman, of Vineland, Ontario; Ira Amstutz, of Dalton, Ohio; Harold Miller, of Springs, Pa.; Timothy Brenneman, of Elida, Ohio; Maurice Burkholder, of Nampa, Idaho; Vernon Miller, of Berlin, Ohio; Charles Neff, of Chicago; and Francis Smucker, of Smithville, Ohio, went into Michigan. They gave nine programs at nine different churches in Michigan.

This is the first year that more than two teams have left the campus during the holiday season to carry the Gospel message.

GOSHEN COLLEGE PEACE SOCIETY

The peace society sponsored a public meeting—an Armistice Day program—on November 13. C. L. Graber, business manager of the College, who was a prominent "C. O." during the World War, gave an address on "Not Recommended for Re-enlistment." He presented a graphic picture of camp-life experiences and what it means to preserve a nonresistant Christian testimony in time of war.

DER DEUTSCHE VEREIN

On November 21 the German Club sponsored a public program of song given by the Gerber Sisters trio of Sonnenberg, Ohio. The program, of both sacred and secular numbers, included Swiss folk songs and German numbers. Mrs. Harold S. Bender (Elizabeth Horsch 18), instructor in German and sponsor of the German Club, gave an address on the Swiss people and their folk ways.

THE "MESSIAH"

The Goshen College chorus, directed by Professor Walter E. Yoder, 13 and 33, presented twenty-eight numbers from Handel's "Messiah" on Friday evening, December 18. Solo parts were taken by Professor Yoder, Elinor Smith 36, Dwight Weldy 37, Mae Orendorff 39, Sarah Christophel 39, Harriet Lapp 37, Ruth Ebersole 37, and William Friesen 37. Professor Yoder hopes to give an annual presentation of the "Messiah" to the College community.

LETTER FROM DR. LILLIE SHENK

The following letter written for the NEWS LETTER was dated October 28 but arrived too late for the November issue:

"The medical work in Africa continues to be interesting and does not lack variety. This week the second spear wound patient came in. Accidents happen when men go hunting for game. They are a little different from automobile accidents at home, but require the same treatment.

"The last week in June I had the pleasure of attending the Tanganyika Africa Inland Mission Conference after which I had nearly a week's visit with Dr. Nina Maynard. Dr. Maynard and her husband have spent nearly twenty-three years in Africa.

"From the Maynard home, I left for a cruise around Lake Victoria from Mwanza to Musoma, with a stop-off at Kisumu for ten days. At this place I visited three missions: the Africa Inland, the Church of God, and the Church Missionary Society.

"On the west side of the lake the steamer stopped at Bukoba, a rather stormy and rocky place which has a rainfall of ninety inches per year. The growth of vegetation there is very luxuriant. I bought nine huge bananas for a cent apiece which would be two American cents for the lot."

AVON-AURORA MUSICALE

In their annual musicale on December 5 the Avon and Aurora Societies presented Professor John Gauis Baumgartner 23, bass soloist of the Westminster Choir and teacher of voice in the Westminster Choir School at Princeton, New Jersey. Professor Baumgartner's interpretation of Bach's "Mighty Lord and King All Glorious," Dvorak's "I Will Sing New Songs," Schubert's "The Almighty," and Brahm's "In Summer Fields," were especially appreciated. He was accompanied by Miss Elinor Smith 36.

THE GOSHEN COLLEGE RECORD

The December issue of the *Record* contains two block prints by Professor Arthur L. Sprunger 22, art instructor in Goshen high school and in Goshen College. Another distinctive feature of the December number is the increase in size to thirty-two pages. This increase in size is made possible at no extra cost to the College through the excellent work of the hustling editor and his business staff in selling advertising to Goshen merchants.

THE ACCREDITMENT PLAN

The following article appeared on the front page of **The News-Democrat**, of Goshen (formerly **The Goshen Daily News-Times and Democrat**) on Monday, November 30, under the caption: "Association Membership College Goal, Goshen College Plans Campaign to Attain Requirements, Alumni Agree to Assist in Drive For Funds To Give School Added Prestige." It reports accurately and concisely the decisions and plans of the Alumni Association for participation in the Goshen College Accreditment Plan.

"At a special meeting of the board of directors of the Goshen College Alumni Association held at the College on Saturday the board approved plans for a campaign to assist in securing membership for Goshen College in the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools within the next four or five years. The plans drawn up jointly by the College Administrative Committee and the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors of the Alumni Association, and unanimously accepted by the board at the Satur-

day morning meeting, call for an intensive financial campaign to be launched immediately under the personal direction of Professor John S. Umble. Emphasis will not be on raising a stipulated sum for a permanent endowment fund but on securing pledges from a large number of alumni to pay a small sum annually to increase the general efficiency of the educational program of the College.

Four-Point Program

"The alumni drive is part of a larger program being conducted by Business Manager C. L. Graber and his assistants. The business manager hopes to secure the necessary funds for Goshen College membership in the North Central Association by vigorous prosecution of a four-point program: first, careful economy in the administration of the noneducational operations of the College; second, free will offerings from the church constituency of the College; third, contributions from a growing list of friends who annually pay substantial amounts to the College for current operating expenses; and fourth, annual gifts from alumni.

"Hopes for early recognition of Goshen College by the North Central Association are based not only on the improved educational program of the College during the past four years but also on modified requirements for North Central membership. For many years the standards were fixed and arbitrary. For instance, a college was required to employ a certain percentage of instructors with advanced degrees, to add a certain number of volumes in the library, to control a fixed amount of properly invested endowment and so on. These purely quantitative requirements have now been revised in favor of a qualitative measurement of the educational efficiency of a college or university.

New Requirements

"At a luncheon meeting held at the college on Saturday noon these new standards of measurement and the possibility of bringing Goshen College up to the required standards within the next few years were explained to a group of alumni called to the campus for this purpose by Sanford C. Yoder, president of the College, and Dr. M. C. Lehman, president of the Alumni Association.

"The following regional directors of the Alumni Division of the Goshen College Accreditment Plan were present: Ralph Beechy, Berlin, Ohio; Howard C. Yoder, Wooster, Ohio; Paul Yoder, Hubbard, Oregon; S. C. Plank and C. G. Smucker, West Liberty, Ohio; A. P. Hallman, Akron, Pa.; Lloyd Hartzler, Harrisonville, Missouri; Elizabeth Sieber, Freeport, Ill.; Lois Gunden, Flanagan, Ill.; Carl Hostetler, Walnut Creek, Ohio; C. P. Martin, Elkhart; Amasa Kauffman, Middlebury; Clarence Holoway, Nappanee; Ross Gerber, Sugar Creek, Ohio; Melvin Gingerich, Washington, Iowa; Roy Umble, Mishawaka; Tilman Smith, Roanoke, Ill.; Irene Eschliman, Dalton, Ohio; L. C. Hartzler, Chicago, Ill.; Allen Ebersole, Elkhart; Ellrose Zook, Scottdale, Pa.; I. E. Burkhart, Goshen; W. H. Smith, Bloomington; Ruth Gnagy, Topeka; John Baer, Grantsville, Md.; and Mabel Smith, Eureka, Illinois.

"President Yoder in a brief address spoke highly of the training and morale of the faculty and of the excellent quality of students in the institution. He expressed confidence that the alumni would rally enthusiastically to the support of the new program for the accreditment of Goshen College by the North Central Association.

"Dean H. S. Bender explained the new standards for admission into the North Central and summarized the findings of the survey commission, a committee of the Faculty which studied North Central standards and made a scientific examination of Goshen College to determine how nearly the school meets the standards for admission. Dean Bender stated that the survey revealed the following needs; four or five additional instructors to provide for the growing student body, additional library facilities, and additional provision for more direct guidance and help for the individual student. Dean Bender concluded by saying that these items are now a part of the immediate plans of Goshen College and that these standards can easily be met within the next few years if funds are provided.

"C. L. Graber, business manager, then presented a chart of the financial status of Goshen College to show the grounds for the hope that the College can soon meet the requirements for admission into the North Central Association. He estimated that annual gifts from alumni totaling $4,000 to $4,500 would be sufficient to supplement other sources of income needed to insure the success of the accreditment program.

Help From Alumni

"Dr. M. C. Lehman, president of the Alumni Association, followed with an analysis of the membership of the association to show that alumni could subscribe the necessary amount without hardship and expressed the conviction that alumni support of the accreditment plan would be spontaneous and general. In closing Dr. Lehman said, 'This is the strongest and most clear cut challenge to alumni in the entire history of the institution. Alumni will gladly give ten or twenty dollars per year to Goshen College to make membership in the North Central Association possible for Goshen College.'

"At the close of the meeting Professor Umble, who has been appointed to serve as director of the Alumni Division of the Goshen Accreditment Plan under the supervision of Business Manager C. L. Graber, announced that present plans call for personal solicitation of more than 1000 alumni. Regional directors are expected to report on all alumni in their respective districts before February 1. Regional directors present at the meeting voted unanimously to support the program.

"In recent years Goshen College students and graduates have been accorded sympathetic consideration by accrediting agencies and examining officials in nearly every state in the union, but increased prestige would come to Goshen College with membership in the North Central Association. This is the first time in the history of Goshen College that admission into the association has been more than a far distant, almost unattainable goal. Alumni and friends of the institution can now make membership in the N. C. A., a certainty for Goshen College by supporting the present program."

AN EDITORIAL

The following editorial appeared in **The News-Democrat** on Tuesday, December 1. The editorial was written by Mr. R. C. Lehman, editor, and is included here because it presents the view of a representative and influential Goshen citizen and because it shows a clear grasp of the issues involved.

Goshen College

"Announcement that Goshen College has set out on a campaign to raise its standards to meet the requirements for membership in the North Central As-

sociation of Colleges is significant if for no other reason than that it is a new demonstration of the spirit of progress and advancement which is guiding the policies of that institution.

"Goshen College has long been known as an excellent institution of learning. It will require comparatively few changes to come up to the standards demanded by the Association, and those changes are largely as to size of faculty and equipment which can be made with a little larger income. The importance to Goshen College in becoming a member of the association lies in the fact that its present excellence as an educational institution will become more formally recognized among other colleges and universities and among prospective students. While Goshen College students and graduates have been given unusual consideration by accrediting agencies everywhere, membership of the school in the North Central Association of Colleges will make such recognition automatic.

"Success of the College plan depends almost entirely on its ability to raise additional funds. The school, like most others when they seek financial aid, will look largely to its alumni as the group most sympathetic to its advancement. Gifts from other sources however will be welcomed and Goshen citizens should not overlook this opportunity to aid an institution that means much to the city. Goshen College is a distinct asset to the city. It provides an excellent and economical higher education for all who want to avail themselves of it. Many Goshen students who might otherwise be deprived of a college education because of its cost can obtain it here, and even for those students who desire to specialize in courses not available here can receive as good or better preliminary instruction at Goshen College as anywhere else. The advantages of an institution of this kind to any city are obvious, and any improvement or advancement made by the school will increase those advantages."

On the morning after this editorial appeared in the local daily, a prominent business man of Goshen wrote President Sanford C. Yoder a letter enclosing his check for two hundred fifty dollars for the College and expressing his gratification at learning that the alumni have pledged their support to the accreditment program. Gifts from alumni will have an added value in interesting those who are potential donors. Large givers do not bestow their gifts on educational institutions whose alumni do not back it with enthusiastic support.

HOMECOMING

(An article written by Ruth Buzzard 38 for the December issue of the *Goshen College Record*. Written by a co-ed from the Kulp Hall angle, it should prove of general interest, nevertheless.)

"Hi! How are you? When did you get here? Who came with you? How's the old gang?" Such questions as these are drowned in the noise and flurry accompanying another arrival of homecomers. Hearty hand shakes, warm hand clasps, and a general feeling of congenial friendship characterize the night before Thanksgiving at Goshen College. Bed time, which may be any time from 8 o'clock to 2 in the morning in the homecoming season, means an argument or discussion on the all important issue—Who's going to sleep on top in the double deck cots in the halls? Morning finds most homecomers and many students enjoying one morning in bed to catch up on some much needed sleep.

By 11:00 practically every sleepy head has arisen and filed quietly into Chapel Hall for a period of devotion and worship. The true spirit of Thanksgiving permeates the atmosphere as President Yoder conducts the homecoming service. Then each person finds some old pal that he hasn't yet seen, and oh's and ah's are heard amidst the general confusion in the reading room resulting from ticket sales for the Thanksgiving banquet. Finally 12:30 arrives and we elbow our way with the crowd to the dining hall which is set for four hundred people. The large painting of the Ad Building and the fountain at the end and the natural looking gates at the opposite end give us the first hint that the theme is "Alma Mater." Law books, psychology books, physics books, all sizes and kinds of books, adorn the tables as center pieces. Goshen College banners wave to us from nut-cups filled with "Beans at Alma Mater." As our eyes take in the well-planned arrangement, we say, "Hats off to the social committee!" As neat looking waiters, dressed in black and white, bring in the well filled plates, our tune changes to, "Hats off to the cooks!" Golden brown turkey, creamy mashed potatoes, and delicious dressing constitute only a small part of the meal. When we have finished the last crumb of tasty mince meat pie, Roy Umble presides and introduces "the three speakers of the affirmative," each one toasting to the theme of our college song. Melvin Gingerich 26 speaks on "There's a Spot in Indiana"; Retha Hostetler 36 on "Here We Learn Life's Duties Doing"; and Tilman Smith 28 on "And the Lasting Ties of Friendship." A ladies' quartet—Olive Yoder 36, Elizabeth Sieber 36, Christine Yoder 38, and Beulah Troyer 36—and a piano solo by Elinor Smith 36 conclude the program. Four o'clock finds dish washers hard at work in the kitchen while long-parted couples are riding to the dam and last year romances are being brushed up again.

Too much turkey for dinner accounts for the slim crowd at the lunch served in the evening just before the chorus program. As we listen to the harmonious strains of selections from the **Messiah** we can scarcely realize that the first day of homecoming is almost over,—almost, we say, for just following the program someone hands us a slip of paper on which is written: "Come to our room at 10:15 tonight. Just a few members of the old gang are getting together." Will we be there? I should guess so! Formality is thrown away, stiffness is forgotten and we have one grand time of which refreshments are no minor part.

All good things must end and we finally climb into bed nibbling on the cookies mother has sent from home, and realizing once again that nobody cooks quite like mother.

On Friday we don our most intelligent looks and the professors dig up the most interesting lectures, for the homecomers are visiting classes. The day is all too short for soon it's time for the homecoming lecture in the evening and we overhear a conversation about the lecturer. "It's a lady lecturer. She's presenting some kind of American scenes or something. I think she'll be plenty good." We anxiously await her entrance and the moment she arrives upon the scene we realize that we aren't going to be disappointed. Her sparkling eyes and meaningful gestures tell us volumes, and we come from the lecture feeling greatly entertained.

School teachers do have a lot of interesting things to talk about, so dishwashers have all scrammed Saturday morning by the time the Junior reunion is over. Consequently Charlie gets his first lesson in running a dishwasher. Saturday brings with it the hustle and bustle of old literary members gathering chairs into the appointed rooms for literary reunions.

Social committees plan dainty refreshments and the smell of hot chocolate is in the air. Each literary member who appears on the program is doing his level best to prove that Goshen College literary members are still carrying on the same principles that our uncles and aunts had when they were in college. Everyone is happy for everybody is working together to make homecoming a grand success. When the long lines begin streaming into the dining hall we can't be accused of envying the cook although we do say we're mighty proud of her efficient service during this season.

"The game starts at two and if you don't want to stand you'd better hurry." So we hasten to the gym which has been simply decorated in our school colors. Sizzling hot hamburgers are on sale near the door and do they ever taste good! Above the general hum of conversation comes Ernie Davis' voice as he announces the opening of the annual basketball game between the alumni and varsity. The fight is on and is it exciting? One minute we're sure the varsity is coming out on top and the next minute the alumni scores four more points. Oh! the score's tied! In the third quarter we find the alumni gaining the upper hand, finishing with a score of 39-25 in their favor. But wait! Don't go yet, the show's only half over. There are Eddie and Charlie playing a tip top game of pingpong. Now the mats are placed on the floor and on comes the tumbling team. As we are admiring their agility we see a new figure on the scene and upon close scrutiny we discover it is Mr. Davis. The crowd laughs uproariously and claps for more as the team performs its last antics.

Time flies rapidly; here we are in the dimly lighted dining hall which represents an opera house. From the first strains of perfect melody to the final harmonies produced by the college orchestra it has been one beautiful symphony. Only one more night of homecoming. Already a few have spoken parting good byes. Worship on Sunday morning gives time for peace and quiet, then all is flurry and hurry amidst the departure of homecomers. "Write oftener now." "I'm glad I could see you again. It's been great having you here." The last farewell is given, the last parting words are said and quiet reigns once more. Gloves, scarfs, handkerchiefs, soap, articles of every size and description are left to remind us that homecoming is over.

"It's over, folks,—the grandest homecoming we've ever had. I guess I'll go to my room and start on Chapter 2 of my term paper."

WEDDING BELLS

J. Lee Unruh x38, son of Mr. and Mrs. D. J. Unruh, of Harper, Kansas, and Lois Elizabeth Metzler x38, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence B. Metzler, of Martinsburg, Pa., were united in marriage on Sunday, November 8, at the home of the bride's parents, Bishop Abram J. Metzler, of Scottdale, Pa., uncle of the bride, officiating. After an extended trip through the New England states Mr. and Mrs. Unruh left for Kansas where Mr. Unruh is engaged in extensive farming in the famous Kansas wheat belt.

Rodger Paul O'Shea 34, son of Mr. and Mrs. Jack O'Shea, 306 West Avenue, Goshen, and Betty Katheryn Staut (B.A., Northwestern 1934), daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. Edwin Staut, 423 South Sixth Street, Goshen, were united in marriage in the rectory of St. Clara's Catholic Church in Chicago on November 29. Mrs. O'Shea is a member of Kappa Alpha Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, and Sigma Xi. Mr. and Mrs. O'Shea reside at 6410 Minerva Avenue, Chicago. Both are employed as chemists in the research laboratories of Armour and Company.

Attorney and Mrs. J. S. Yoder 05, of 514 South Sixth Street, Goshen, announce the marriage of the latter's daughter, Kathryn Irene Cole x32 to Philip Bonfield, 107 South Sixth Street, Goshen, on December 12, the Rev. Mr. Davies, pastor of the M. E. church in Albion, Indiana, officiating. The bride is employed in the office of the Phillips Map and Supply Company and Mr. Bonfield is with the McConnell School Map Company. They reside at 611 South Fifth Street.

Paul E. Horsch 29, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Horsch of Scottdale, Pa., and Madeline Elkins, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Elkins of Poplar Grove, Connellsville, Pa., were united in marriage on Thanksgiving day in the Christ Episcopal Church, Greensburg, Pa., the rector, Dr. W. F. Shero, officiating. The bride is a graduate of Indiana State Teacher's College and taught home economics in Norwin High School for four years prior to her marriage. Mr. Horsch recently resigned from the faculty of Norwin High School where he taught for the past seven years, to accept a position with the New York branch of the Aluminum Company of America. Mr. and Mrs. Horsch will be at home at 120-08 97th Avenue, Richmond Hill Queens, New York City.

On Christmas day Bonald Overholt 36, son of Mr. and Mrs. M. E. Overholt, of 117 South Third Street, Goshen, and Helen Rohn, daughter of Mrs. Gerald Rohn, of 320 Queen Street, Goshen, were united in marriage. Mrs. Overholt graduated from Goshen high school in 1934 and is employed in the revenue accounting department of the local telephone office. Mr. Overholt is employed by the Goshen Rubber Company. Mr. and Mrs. Overholt are living in an apartment at 320 Queen Street.

Abram P. Hallman 31, son of Bishop and Mrs. Eli S. Hallman, of Tuleta, Texas, and Esther M. Yoder 32, daughter of the late Bishop A. I. Yoder and his widow, Mrs. Saloma A. Yoder, of Bellefontaine, Ohio, were united in marriage at the home of the bride's mother on Christmas day, Bishop S. E. Allgyer, officiating. Mrs. Hallman will complete her teaching contract for the year 1936-37 in the Monroe Township schools near West Liberty, Ohio. Mr. Hallman is a salesman for the Highland Shoe Company, a subsidiary of the Miller-Hess Company of Akron, Pa. After school closes next May Mr. and Mrs. Hallman will reside in Lancaster, Pa. Mr. Hallman is Regional Director for parts of central and southeastern Pennsylvania.

Mr. and Mrs. Christian S. Liechty, of Fulton County, Ohio, announce the marriage of their daughter, Priscilla Irene, to Harvey Allyn Driver 30, on Thursday, December 24, at La Junta, Colorado. Mrs. Driver is a registered nurse and has been employed at the Mennonite Hospital and Sanatorium in La Junta as dietitian for the past two years and will continue that work until June. Mr. Driver is assistant principal and boys' adviser in the La Junta High School. Mr. and Mrs. Driver live in an apartment at 820 Belleview Avenue, La Junta, Colorado. Mr. Driver is Regional Director of the Alumni Division of

the Goshen College Accreditment Plan for the state of Colorado.

Rozetta Ropp 29, of Kalona, Iowa, was married to Gordon Miller, of Kalona, on Sunday, November 21.

JUNIOR ALUMNI

Lawrence Daniel, son of Mr. and Mrs. Chris M. Stoltzfus (Elizabeth Graber 35) of Manson, Iowa, was born November 7.

Elizabeth Ellen, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Delton Schrock x29 of 1226 South Eighth Street, Goshen, was born on Sunday, November 8. Elizabeth Ellen was named for her two grandmothers.

Ronald Duane, son of Mr. and Mrs. Raymond J. Schertz 22 (Florence Landis 15) of Metamora, Illinois, was born on November 29, his mother's birthday anniversary.

Dr. and Mrs. Fred Brenneman 33 (Millie Page Brenneman 33) are the parents of a new missionary, Constance Elaine, born November 20.

Joyce Elaine, second daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Howard Y. Musselman 29 (Ruth Miller 30), of Orrtanna, Pennsylvania, was born November 15.

The July issue of the NEWS LETTER omitted announcement of the birth of Warren Douglas, son of Mr. and Mrs. Omar J. Rhodes 33, born in St. Luke's Hospital at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, on May 16. Mr. Rhodes is superintendent of the Jefferson Township High School at Shueyville, ten miles from Cedar Rapids. Mrs. Rhodes formerly was Edna Yoder. Her brother, Cleo Yoder, exhibited the Grand Champion baby beef at the International Live Stock Show in Chicago in 1936. They are members of the East Union Mennonite Church near Kalona, Iowa.

NECROLOGY

Emma A. Shank, oldest daughter of Daniel F. and Sarah (Branner) Driver, was born in Rockingham County, Virginia, June 29, 1863 and died November 8, 1936. She moved to Missouri with her parents in 1870 and was married to David Shank of Virginia in 1890. She was a sister of D. Arthur Driver 12 of Findlay, Ohio, and was a member of John R. Shank's (x01) congregation in southern Missouri.

Ezra B. Kauffman was born in Mifflin County, Pa., January 10, 1864, and died at West Liberty, Ohio, November 15, 1936. On January 1, 1889, he was united in marriage to Katie L. Riehl, of Union County, Pa., who died at West Liberty, Ohio, in 1897. In 1900 he was married to Emma Lapp of West Liberty, Ohio. He was the father of Harry J. x12 and Roy of West Liberty, and Robert E. of Chillicothe, Ohio.

Jacob Rutt Ebersole was born at Elizabethtown, Pa., June 13, 1851, and died in Elkhart, Indiana, on November 23, 1936. On January 30, 1873 he was married to Sarah Ebersole who survives him. He was the father of William Harvey Ebersole 14 deceased, and the grandfather of Allen B. 30, Ardis x30, Helen x32, Ruth 37, and Ethel x38.

Mrs. Nettie (Wickham) Kreider, widow of the late Dr. W. B. Kreider, M.D., quietly passed away at the family residence at 501 South Fifth Street. Funeral services were conducted at the residence by the Rev. Trevor Dillon and President Sanford C. Yoder. She was the mother of Mr. Noble Kreider, instructor in piano.

Carolyn Smith, aged seventeen, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Bert H. Smith 15 (Edna Metzler 11) of Akron, Ohio, was instantly killed at Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, on December 18, when the automobile in which she was riding was struck by a fast passenger train. Miss Smith and four companions were returning from Lake Erie College for the Christmas vacation. She is survived by her parents and by her three brothers, Edgar, Vincent, and Philip. Funeral services were held at the Methodist Church in Akron and interment was made at West Liberty, Ohio.

Mrs. Henry Kauffman, aged 69, died on Tuesday morning, December 15, in the family home on the Silver Street road east of Goshen after a brief illness of pneumonia. Surviving are the husband and four children. She was the mother of Amasa Kauffman 29.

Gerald Allen, infant son of Mr. and Mrs. Maurice A. Yoder 27 (Elizabeth Gish 27), of Hesston, Kansas, was born August 2, 1936, took very sick with pneumonia on December 2 and died five days later. He leaves two sisters, Marjorie Ann and Doreen.

Maude Ethel Miller, member of the classes of 1917 and 1922, died on the evening of Christmas Day at the Passavant Memorial Hospital where she had been a patient for six weeks following an operation. Death resulted from complications.

Miss Miller was born at Cullom, Illinois, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. David Miller. She entered the teaching profession in Iowa and Colorado. For the past three years she had been dietitian at the McCormick Memorial Y. M. C. A. in Chicago. Funeral services were held near Harrisonville, Missouri, her former home.

PERSONALS

Mr. and Mrs. Rich Beck x18 (Mabel Kennell 15) of 513 South Sixth Street, Goshen, enjoyed a motor tour through the West in September stopping at the Grand Canyon and various other points in California, Utah, and Colorado. They called on Mr. and Mrs. Homer Yoder 18 (Effie Ganger 19) of Glendale, California. Mr. Yoder, suffering from tuberculosis and complications, has been in the Veterans Hospital at Los Angeles for several months.

Paton W. Yoder 35, graduate student and assistant in history at Indiana University, Bloomington, was awarded the degree, Master of Arts, in October. His thesis subject was "Paper Currency in Colonial Pennsylvania."

Carrol Lewis 36, assistant secretary of the Elkhart Y. M. C. A., is counselor for the Elkhart Hi-Y.

Mr. and Mrs. S. M. King (Nellie Zook 27) have arrived in India. Their temporary address is Dondi (via Raj Nandgaon), C. P., India. Their first task is learning the language.

Clarence J. Holoway 28 has been re-elected superintendent of the Nappanee (North) Mennonite Sunday school for the year 1937.

Franklin N. Kornhaus x01, of 3400 East Fourteenth Street, Oakland, California, was a member of the committee selected to plan the celebration for the

opening of the San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge. He has been in California for the past twenty-six years. "Frank," as we used to call Mr. Kornhaus back at the Elkhart Institute in the fall of 1899, is general manager of the Fourteenth Street Branch of the American Trust Bank of Oakland. He is vice president of the Oakland City Board of Education which employs over 1,800 teachers and he is president of the Oakland Church Federation. And, although most of us have not heard from him for thirty years or more, we are not surprised to learn that he has been superintendent of the First M. E. Sunday School in Oakland for the past twenty years, one of the largest in the city. He is planning to visit the East sometime next summer. His mother lives at Newport News, Virginia.

Dr. Daniel S. Gerig, Jr. x26, who had been doing research work in economics under the N. R. A., has accepted a lucrative civil service position in connection with the administration of the Social Security Act. Dr. and Mrs. Gerig reside at 2410 Twentieth Street, Washington, D. C.

At the semi-annual Sunday-school meeting of the Middlebury, Clinton Brick, Clinton Frame and College congregations held in Assembly Hall on November 22, the following alumni, students and faculty members appeared on the program: Ira Miller x07, Mary Johns 39, Ruby Yontz 30, Retha Hostetler 36, Waldo Lehman 38, Ordo Yoder x23, Professor Walter E. Yoder 33, and Dr. Guy F. Hershberger. In the afternoon a mixed quartet from Clinton Brick sang "Let Us Hear You Tell It." The Clinton Frame mixed quartet sang "Love Led Him to Calvary." Mrs. Niles Kauffman (Vesta Johns 26) sings soprano on the Clinton Frame quartet.

A Nonconformity Conference, sponsored by the Ohio Mennonite and Eastern A. M. Joint Conference was held at the Midway Church near Columbiana, Ohio, on December 18 and 19. Dr. M. C. Lehman 04 was one of the speakers. Bishop A. J. Steiner 00, of North Lima, Ohio, was chairman of the committee on arrangements.

Loren S. King 31 of West Liberty, Ohio, has been appointed chief operator of the modern Sinclair Service Station at West Liberty, Ohio.

At the Southwestern Pennsylvania Sunday School Conference held in Somerset County on August 18, S. Jay Hostetler 23 spoke on "Christian Education in Missions," "Missions in Christian Education," and "Results of the Lord's Work in India." Paul Mininger 34 spoke on "Proper Organization in Christian Education," "Christian Educational Agencies," and "What is Christian Education?"

Bishop T. K. Hershey 11 writes from Corpus Christi, Texas, under date of November 10: "Here are many Mexicans. En route we stopped at Taft, where nearly half the population are Mexicans. From there we found large ranches, where they live in houses built for them. Some have as high as 50 Mexican houses built in and around the farm buildings; a regular colony of Mexicans. We have not visited any of these as yet, but we hope to do so on this trip." Bishop Hershey's health has not been good since he reached the South. The doctor pronounced his ailment gallstones and malaria.

H. F. Reist 04 and Bishop T. K. Hershey 11 took an active part in a missionary meeting held at Tuleta, Texas, on November 15.

The Rev. Payson Miller 18, formerly pastor of the parishes at Wayland and Sudbury, Massachusetts, began his ministry as pastor of the First Church in Roxbury, Massachusetts, on Sunday, November 1. He is the thirteenth minister in the three hundred and five years since the founding of the church in 1631 by John Eliot, apostle to the Indians.

During Bishop C. F. Derstine's absence in Oregon on an evangelistic tour in December, Elvin Snyder 27, missionary on furlough from South America, filled Bishop Derstine's place in the First Mennonite Church in Kitchener, Ontario.

At the fiftieth anniversary homecoming celebration of the Bethel Church near Garden City, Missouri, Dr. John E. Hartzler 04, of Wooster, Ohio, spoke on "The Contribution of Mennonites to the World," "The Cross of Christ," and "Christianity, a Challenge to Youth." Lois Pearl Hartzler 36 read "A History of the Bethel Church," a paper she prepared in a composition course at the College. The Rev. W. W. Oesch 10, of Bristol, Indiana, spoke on "A Sure Foundation for Peace."

Edwin L. Weaver 26 of Wakarusa, Indiana, is doing research in the genealogy of the Holdeman family.

Robert Shideler 34 of rural route two, Crown Point, Indiana, is teaching physics, chemistry, biology, and general science in the Merrillville, Indiana, consolidated high school located on U. S. Route 30.

J. Boyd Cressman 21 is spending the winter in Vancouver, B. C., Canada. His address is 1521 Burnaby St.

Florence Wenger x38 is secretary of the Mennonite Mutual Insurance Company at Orrville, Ohio.

John C. Wenger 34, graduate student in Westminster Theological Seminary at Philadelphia, was in the lot at the meetinghouse near Souderton, Pa., when a minister was chosen for the Norristown Mission in October. George Bishop x34, of Doylestown, Pa., in the same conference district was in the lot some months ago.

I. W. Royer 00, of Orrville, Ohio, held services at the Casselman Church near Grantsville, Maryland, November 23-25 and at Pinto, Maryland, November 26-December 5. He is one of the regular instructors in the Winter Bible School which began at the College on January 4.

At the 116th Quarterly Mission Meeting held at the South Union Church near West Liberty, Ohio, on Nov. 26, the names of the following alumni appeared on the program: Mrs. Ella (Stutzman) Hartzler 00, Eli Stoltzfus 22, Leroy Hostetler 29, and S. C. Plank x15.

Eastern alumni, especially, will be glad to know that Wilbur Shenk 29, teacher of biology in the Collinswood, New Jersey, high school, sings over radio station WIP in Philadelphia on Thursday evenings at 9:45. The station frequency is 600 kilocycles.

Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur Bender x25 have moved from Cambridge, Mass., to 234 Main Street, Andover, Mass., where Mr. Bender has been elected to a desirable instructorship in history at Philips-Andover Academy.

Dorsa Yoder 23 is teaching biology in Central high school in Fort Wayne, Indiana.

Adelaide Stoll x24 is teaching English and Guidance in Central high school, South Bend.

The new address of Mr. and Mrs. P. A. Friesen (Dr. Florence Cooprider, M.D., 10) is Jamgaon, via Drug, C. P., India. Their last address was Ghatula, Sihawa, via Dhamtari.

In the Peace Institute held at the Carlock Illinois Mennonite Church, November 10 and 11, the Rev. Earl Salzman 32 of Topeka, Indiana, spoke on "Peace, a Constructive Force." The Rev. Raymond

L. Hartzler 18, of Carlock, led a consecration service.

Elizabeth Anne Rasmussen, daughter of Mrs. Ruth (Ebersole) Rasmussen 11, of North Tonawanda, New York, is a freshman at Bluffton College.

Dr. John E. Hartzler 04, of Wooster, Ohio, was seriously ill at Newton, Kansas in December. He was stricken so suddenly with appendicitis that peritonitis set in before the appendix could be removed. As the NEWS LETTER goes to press Dr. Hartzler is reported safely on the road to recovery.

Lloyd G. Hershberger 21, of 917 Concord Avenue, S. W., Canton, Ohio, is employed in the office of the accounting department of the Republic Steel Company, Canton.

David Ebersole, of Sterling, Illinois, who completed the elementary teacher training course in June, 1936, passed the Civil Service Examination for postal employes in November and was offered his choice of position as mail clerk in the Sterling postoffice or as rural mail carrier. He chose the former and took up the duties of mail clerk at a salary of $1700 on Monday, November 30.

Harry Lapp 36 of Sterling, Illinois, is a Fuller brush salesman in Elkhart, Indiana.

Alvin Ebersole x28, of rural route four, Kokomo, Indiana, taught school for several years after completing a year of elementary teacher training at Goshen College and is now engaged in farming. Mrs. Ebersole is a sister of Minnie Sutter 36 and Mary 40, of Kouts, Indiana.

Jacob Sudermann 32 has resigned his position with the Western Rubber Company of Goshen to resume graduate study. He will receive the Master's Degree in German at the University of Michigan in June. He is in line for a teaching fellowship at the University next year and will probably continue graduate study in preparation for teaching.

On Thanksgiving Day, at the annual business meeting of the Bethel Mennonite congregation near Garden City, Missouri, Lloyd Hartzler x37 was elected one of the officers of the congregation. Mr. Hartzler is regional Director of the Alumni Division of the Goshen College Accreditment Plan for the Garden City and Harrisonville communities.

Jay H. Eberly 28 is principal of the Germano and Jewett, Ohio, high schools which have combined at Jewett. The address of Mr. and Mrs. Eberly is Jewett.

Superintendent Ralph Beechy 32 and Karl Massanari 36, of the Berlin, Ohio, schools, take a prominent part in the religious, civic, and cultural life of their community. The December *Berlin Beacon* appeared in a holiday dress of red and green with appropriate Christmas decorations—the star over Bethlehem, a lighted candle and candlestick, and leaves and berries of the holly, all woven into an artistic pattern. Mr. Beechy is Regional Director of the Alumni Division of the Goshen College Accreditment Plan for the Berlin and Millersburg communities.

Mr. and Mrs. Glen Hershberger 23 (Dula Roth 29) and daughter, Grace Ellen, spent September, October, November and December in California and Oregon where Mr. Hershberger's work as airways radio expert of the U. S. Department of Commerce had led him. They returned in time to spend Christmas at Grandfather Harry S. Roth's x02, on College Avenue. Mabel Roth 30, teacher in the South River, New Jersey, schools also spent the Christmas vacation at the home fireside.

Bishop Norman A. Lind x02 of Tangent, Oregon, was one of the speakers at the Ministerial Meeting and Nonconformity Conference held at Filer, Idaho, on October 31 and November 1. The subject of one of his addresses was: "The Blessings of Nonconformity and Uniformity." On November 10, he officiated at the ordination services at Hammett, Idaho.

J. N. Kaufman 17, pastor of the Pleasant Hill Church southeast of Peoria, Illinois, conducted a six-day Bible conference at the Sycamore Grove Church near Harrisonville, Missouri, beginning October 12. He also preached the dedication sermon at the Hannibal Mission.

Charles Gardner 36, teacher of a rural school in Middlebury Township, Elkhart County, has been re-elected superintendent of the Clinton Brick Mennonite Sunday School. Gladys Honderich 30 is primary superintendent.

J. C. Fretz 30, field worker for the Ontario Sunday School Conference, spent the first week of December in the Mennonite mission at Markstay, Ontario, three hundred miles northwest of Toronto. Mary Gingerich x36, who was doing practical nursing in the vicinity of Markstay, assisted in the work of the mission.

Harry S. Roth x02 former superintendent of buildings and grounds at Goshen College, underwent a serious operation at the Goshen City Hospital on December 28. As we go to press his condition is reported satisfactory.

Edwin E. Swartzendruber 13, of Manson, Iowa, is active manager of the Davis Bros. and Potter elevator at Wieston, Iowa, with a capacity of one hundred thousand bushels of grain. Mr. Swartzendruber is Regional Director of the Alumni Division of the Goshen College Accreditment plan in the Manson neighborhood.

John E. Bender 30 is completing his residence requirements for the Ph.D. in history at the University of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia this year. Mr. Bender has an assistantship and is teaching three sections of a course in "Social and Economic History of the United States."

GOSHEN COLLEGE ACCREDITMENT PLAN

(Continued from page 3)

causing no little anxiety to the administration.

But not only the students in the teacher training departments would benefit from Goshen College membership in the N. C. A. All work—liberal arts, pre-medical, pre-dental, pre-engineering, music, and commerce—would automatically be accredited by membership in the N. C. A. The Association of American Medical Colleges has a ruling that only students coming from N. C. A. schools may enter Grade A medical colleges. Every Goshen College student who has entered a medical college in the past ten years has done so only by a special act of grace by an admissions officer. North Central requirements are not arbitrary. Meeting North Central standards would actually mean making Goshen College a better school. Goshen College graduates have received fine consideration from the largest universities in the past, but accreditment must be granted to the individual student and in many cases involves prolonged correspondence and unnecessary delay. Every future student will benefit when Goshen College is admitted into the N. C. A.

For once the goal is in sight. It is possible for Goshen College alumni to help place their Alma Mater into the North Central Association. And when that day arrives their Goshen College diplomas will have added value.

THE
Goshen College Bulletin

Vol. XXXI March, 1937 No. 3

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE COLLEGE

SOUVENIR NUMBER

FACULTY OF GOSHEN COLLEGE

SANFORD CALVIN YODER, M. A., B. D.
Northern Baptist Theological Seminary
President
Professor of Bible

HAROLD STAUFFER BENDER, M. A., TH. D.
Heidelberg University, Germany
Dean
Professor of Bible and Church History

CHRIS L. GRABER
Business Manager

DANIEL A. LEHMAN, M. A.
Western Reserve University
Emeritus Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy

SAMUEL WENGER WITMER, PH. D.
Indiana University
Professor of Biology

SILAS HERTZLER, B. D., PH. D.
Yale University
Professor of Education and Psychology
Director of Teacher Training

JOHN SYLVANUS UMBLE, M. A.
Northwestern University
Professor of English

GUY FRANKLIN HERSHBERGER, PH. D.
State University of Iowa
Professor of History

GLEN RUSSELL MILLER, PH. D.
State University of Iowa
Professor of Chemistry

EDWARD YODER, PH. D.
University of Pennsylvania
Dean of Men
Professor of Greek and Latin

PAUL BENDER, PH. D.
State University of Iowa
Registrar
Professor of Physics and Mathematics

*WILLARD HARVEY SMITH, M. A.
University of Michigan
Assistant Professor of History and Political Science

*SAMUEL ALVIN YODER, M. A.
Harvard University
Assistant Professor of English

IRVIN E. BURKHART, M. A., TH. M.
University of Pittsburgh
Field Secretary

LYDIA FRANCES SHENK, M. A.
University of Michigan
Instructor in French

WALTER E. YODER, B. S. in Ed.
Goshen College
Instructor in Music

MARY NEUHAUSER ROYER, M. A.
George Peabody College for Teachers
Dean of Women
Instructor in Education

OLIVE GERTRUDE WYSE, M. S.
State University of Iowa
Instructor in Home Economics

ELIZABETH HORSCH (MRS.) BENDER, B. A.
Goshen College
Instructor in German

MARTIN CLIFFORD LEHMAN, Ph. D.
Yale University
Instructor in Education and Philosophy

MABELLE TAPPAN MCFARLAND, M. S.
University of Illinois
Instructor in Commercial Subjects

E. LAVERNE YODER, M. A.
State University of Iowa
Instructor in English and Physical Education

STELLA KAUFFMAN, B. A., B. L. S.
University of Illinois
Librarian

*PAUL MININGER, M. A., B. D.
University of Pennsylvania
Instructor-elect in Bible and Christian Education

NOBLE KREIDER
Instructor in Piano

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN HARTZLER, B. A.
Goshen College
Instructor in Voice

*JACOB SUDERMANN, B. A.
Goshen College
Instructor-Elect in German

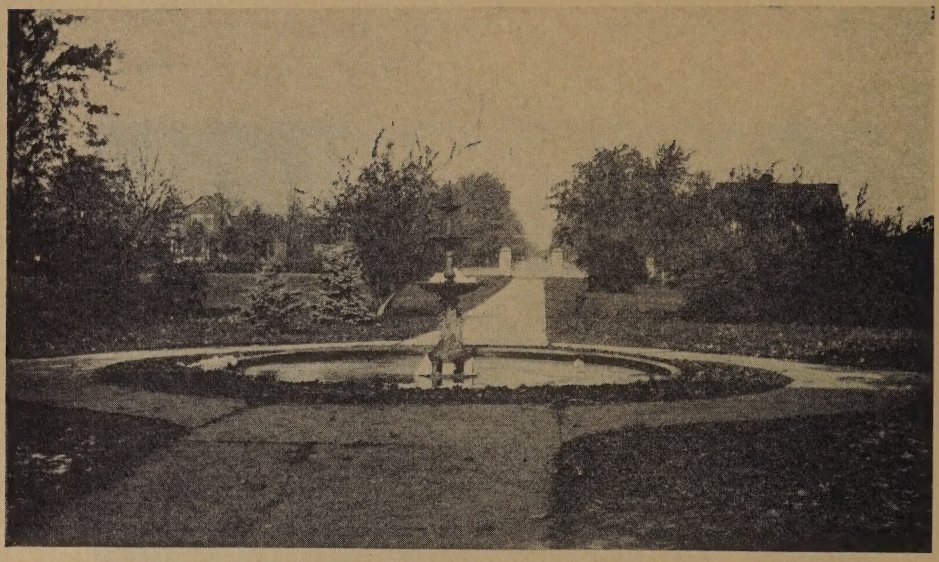
*Absent on leave for graduate study.

"There's a Spot in Indiana"

Entrance to Kulp Hall

College Point

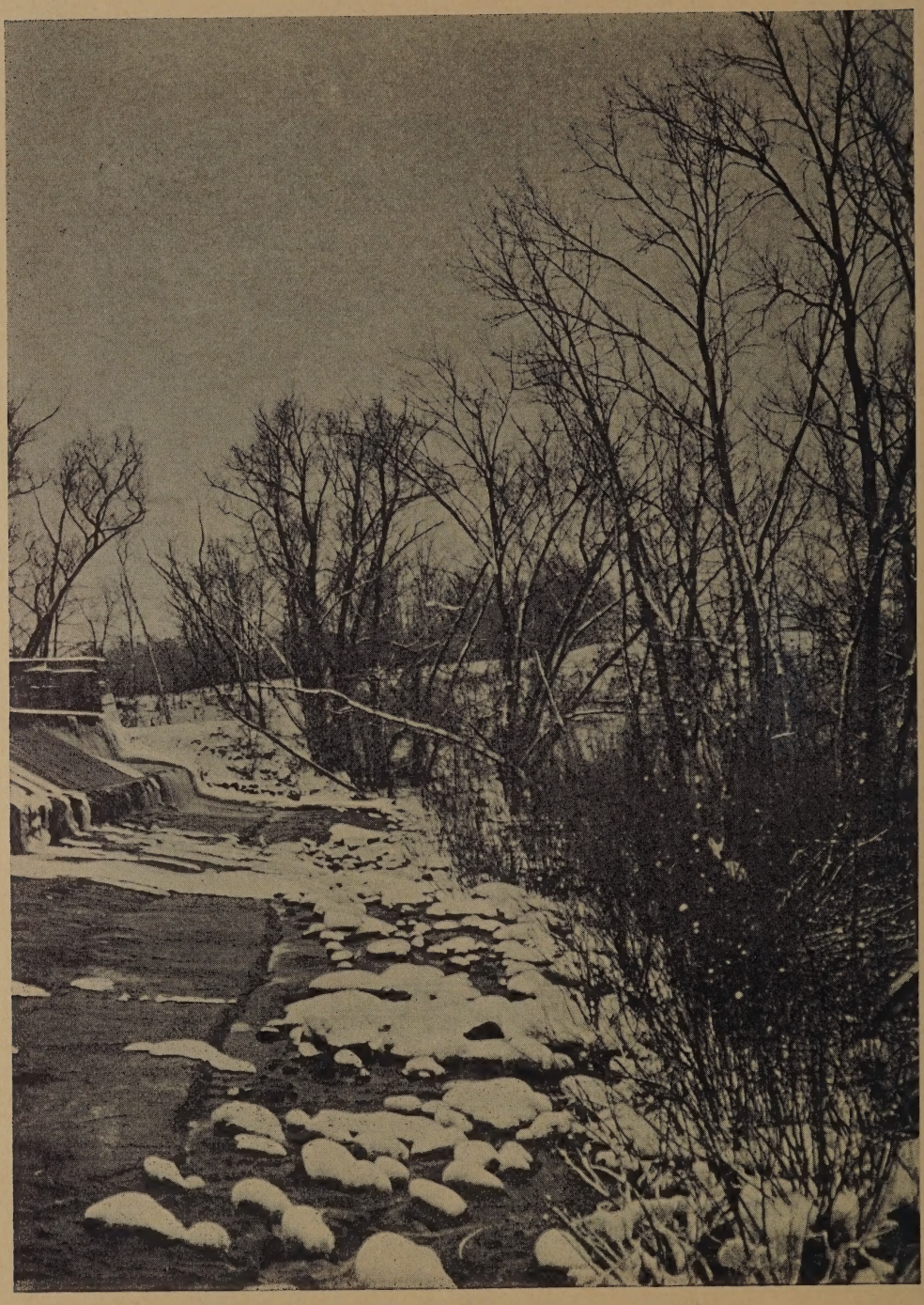
Maple Grows"



Looking North Across the Campus
The Adelphian Fountain and the Aurora Arch

Looking North from the Administration Building

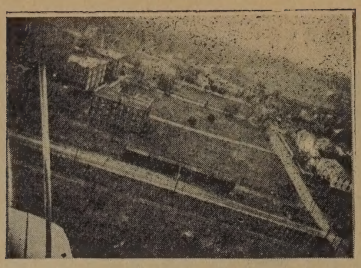
Where Nature Calls



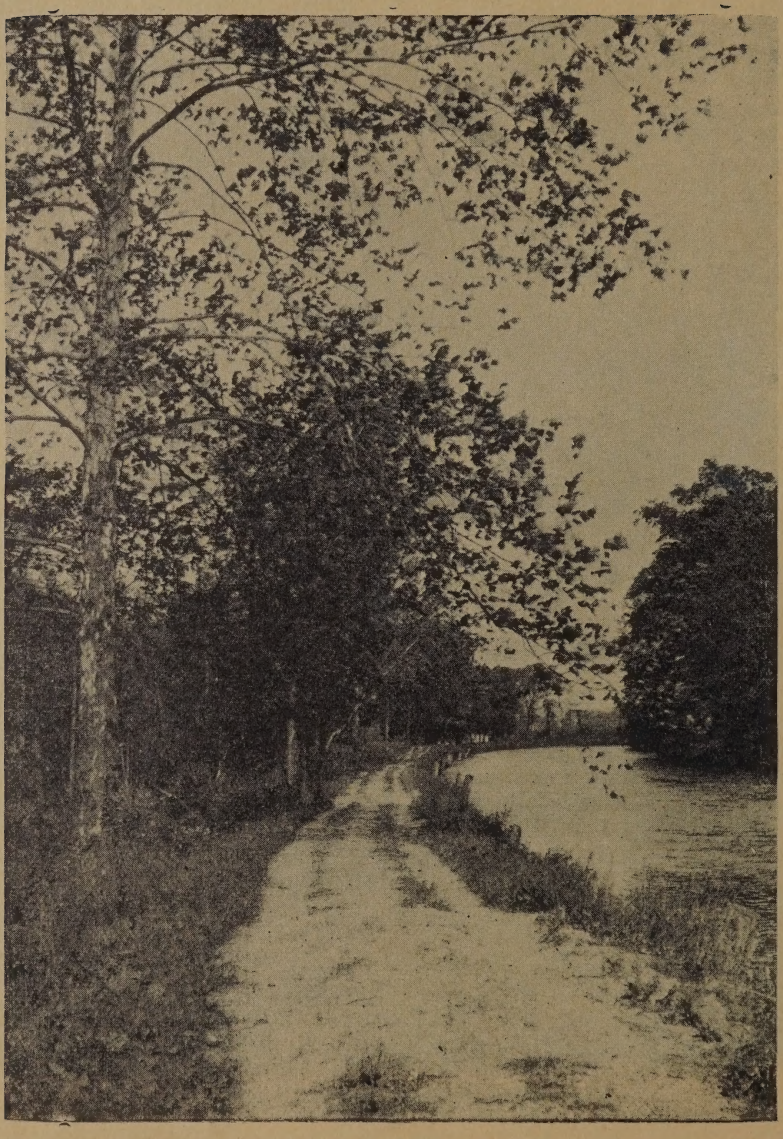
The Dam in Early Spring

Murmuring through Sylvan Shades

River Flows"



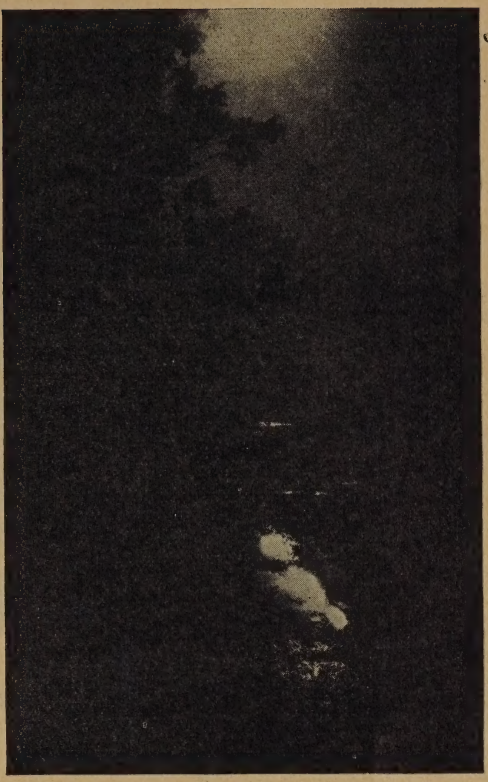
Airplane View of North Campus,
Parkside and College Avenue



The Race, Looking North from the Dam

"Where the Elkhart

Airplane View of Parkside, Shoup's Woods, the Dam, the Race and the Fields Beyond



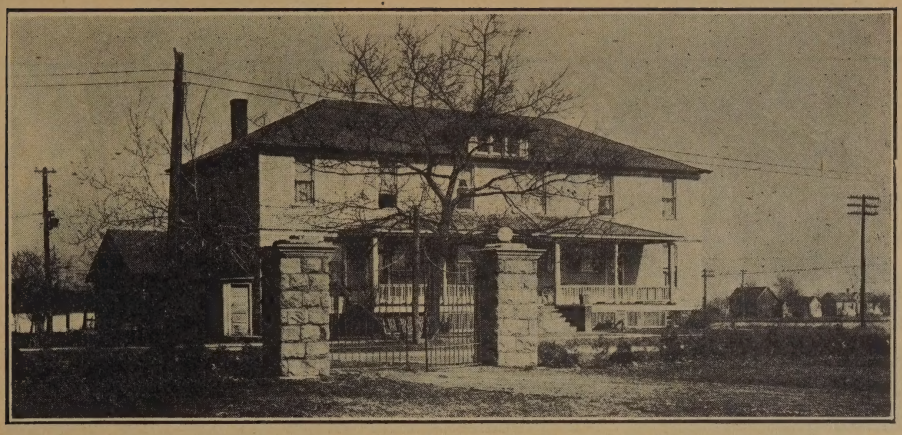
At Twilight

'Mid Falling Leaves

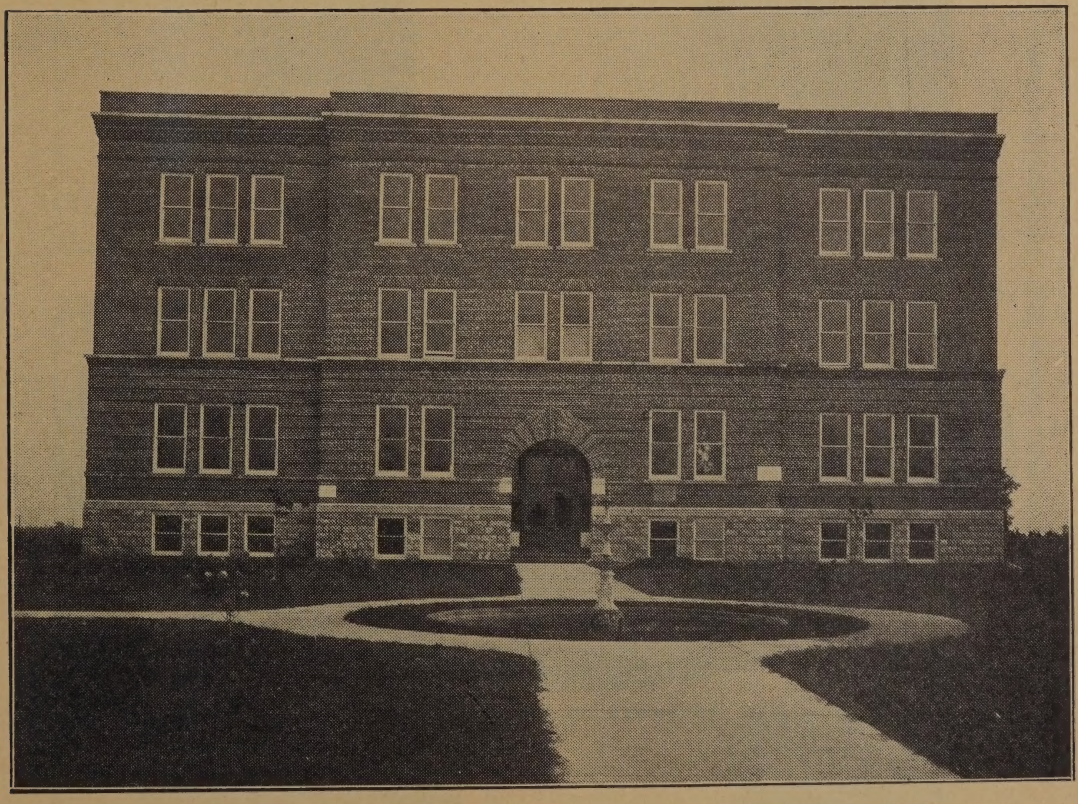
River Flows"

Elkhart Institute Building Erected in 1895 Across from Prairie Street Church in Elkhart

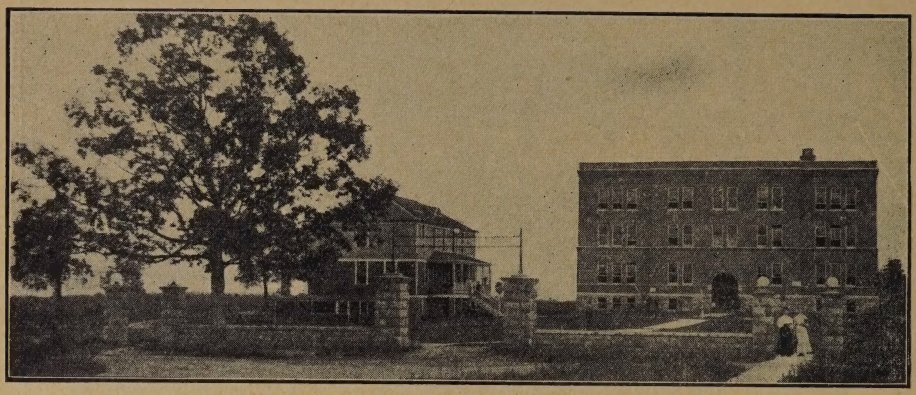
South Cottage. Formerly the Willard Shoup Farm House. Purchased with new Athletic Field and Building Sites for Auditorium and Church



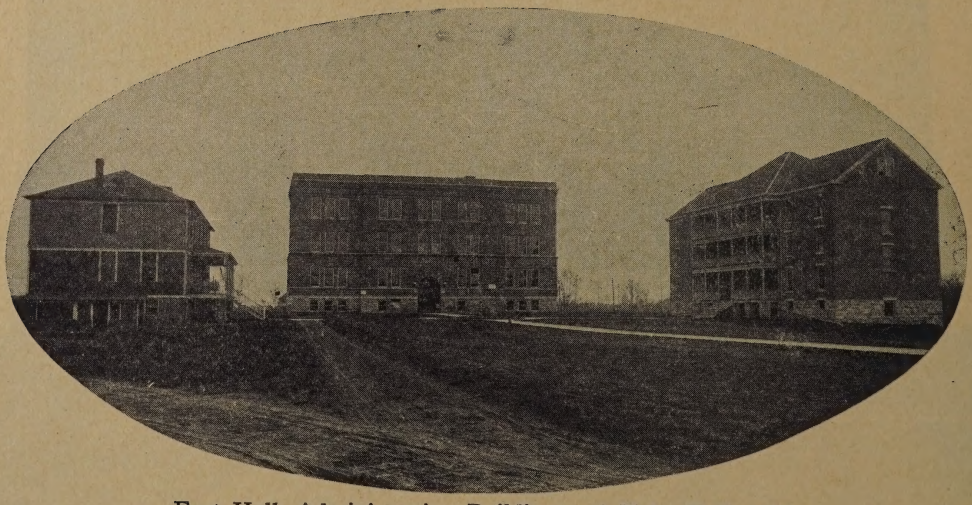
First Building on the Goshen Campus. Completed in September, 1903. First Called East Hall, now Goshen College Apartments, the Faculty Residence Hall.



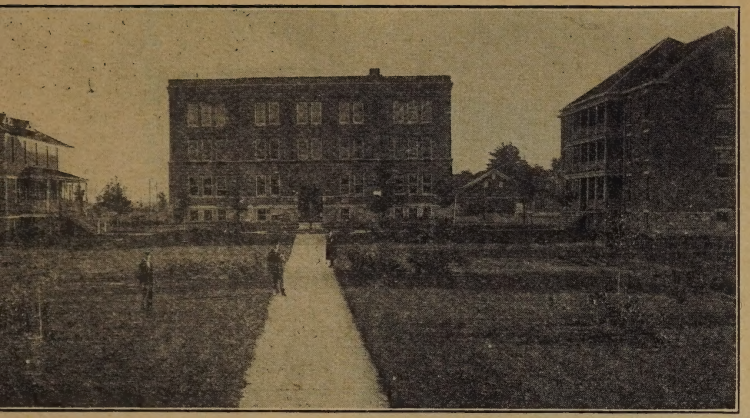
Administration Building. Erected 1903. Landscaped as above in spring of 1904.



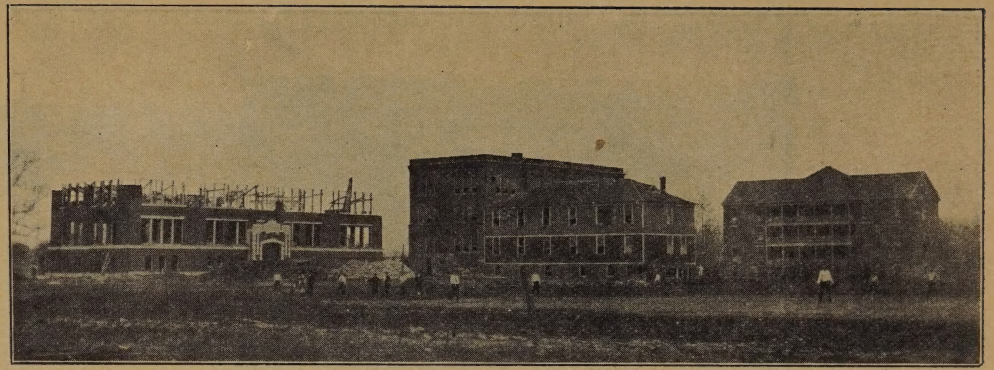
Administration Building and East Hall in spring of 1905.



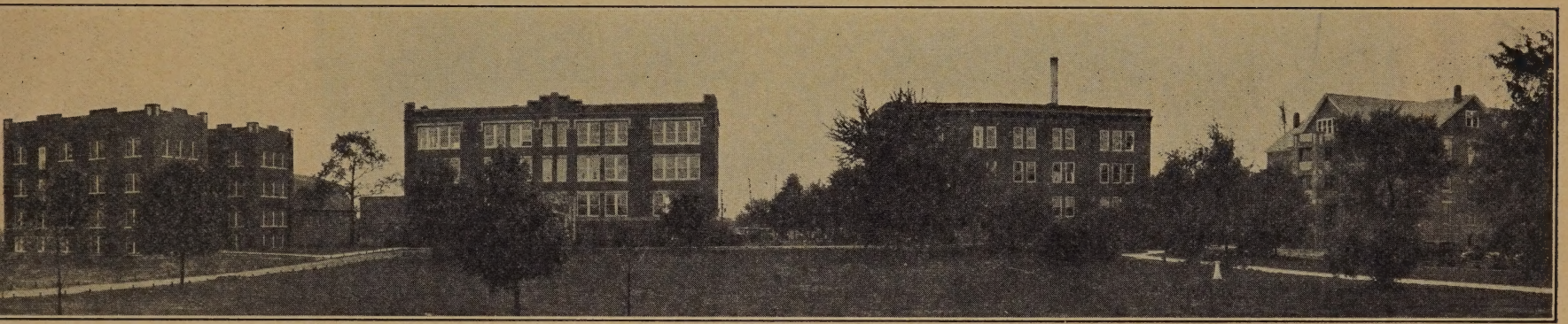
East Hall, Administration Building and Kulp Hall, 1908



Landscaping Begins to Show, 1912.

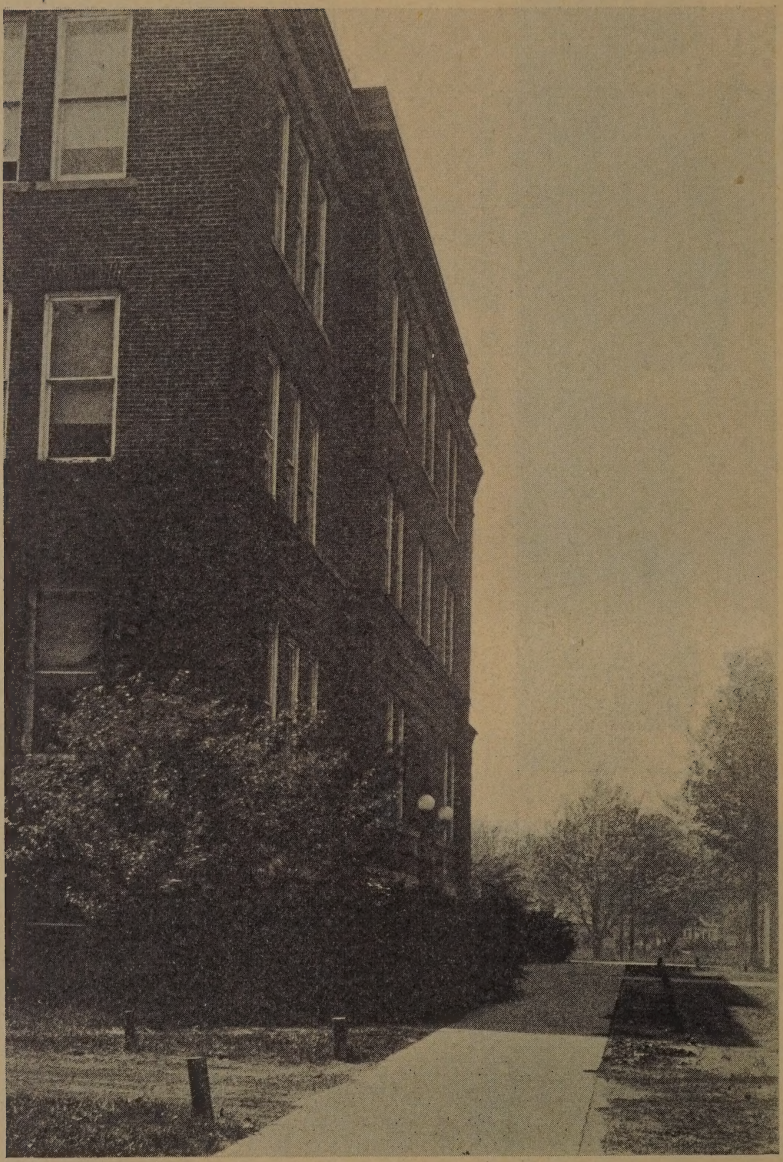


Erection of Science Hall, 1915.



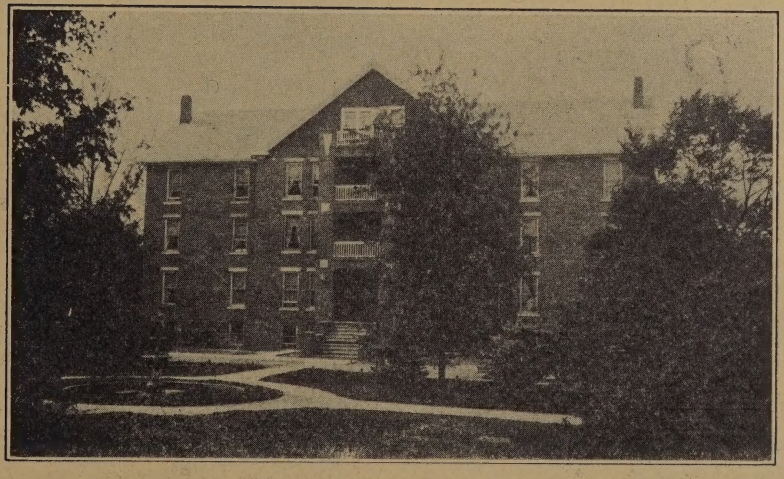
The Campus in 1931

Coffman Hall, Gymnasium, Science Hall, Administration Building, and the remodeled Kulp Hall

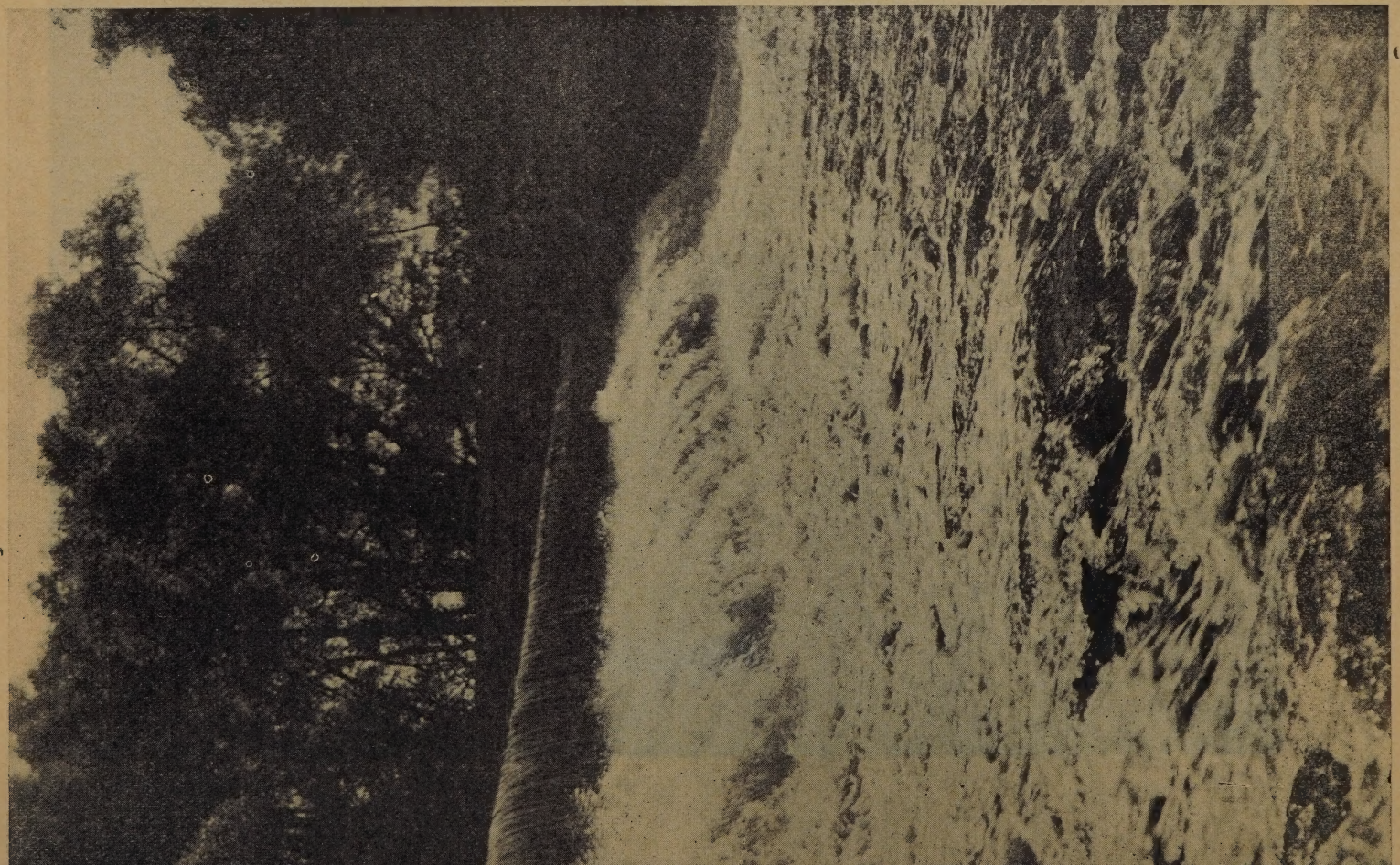


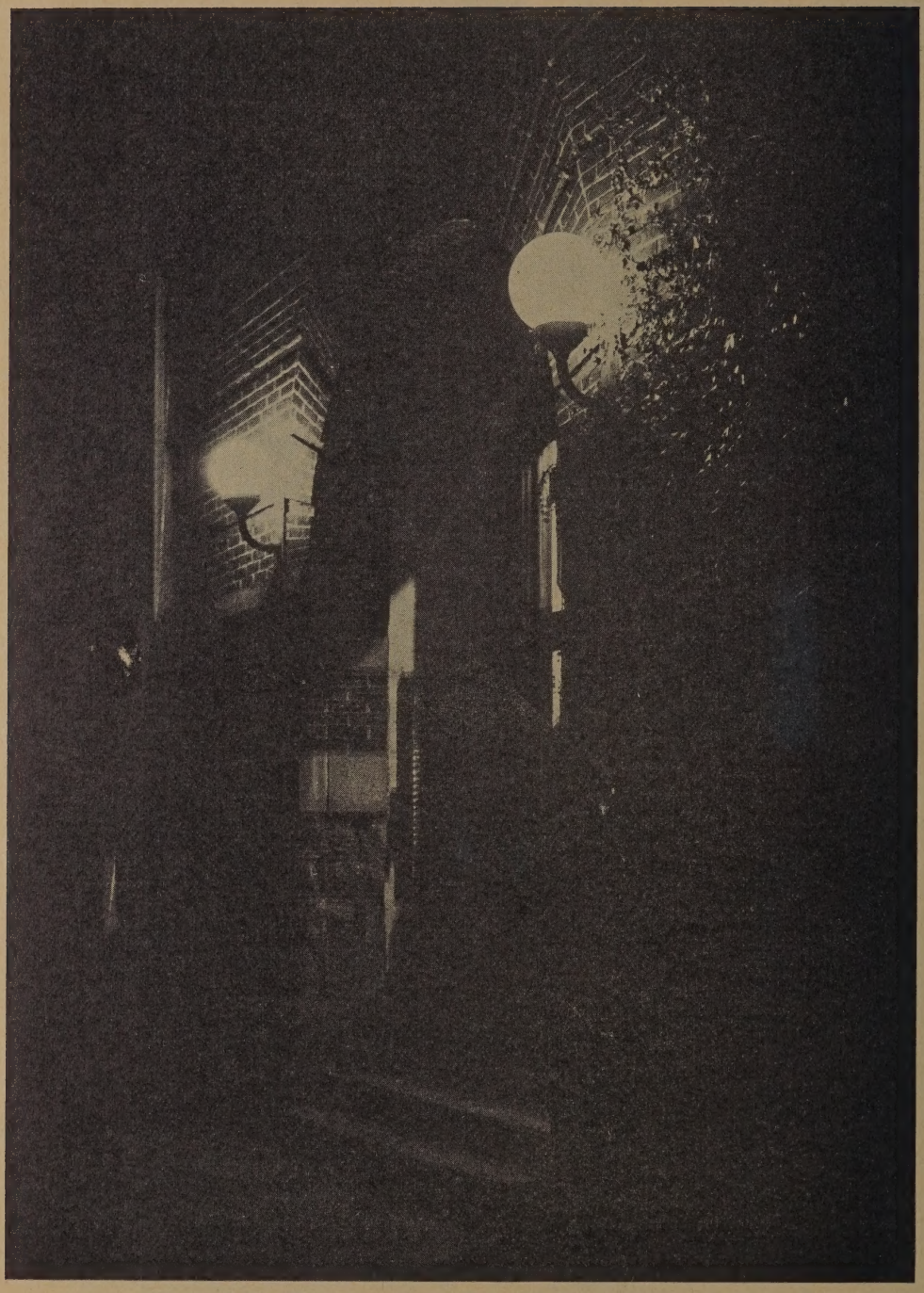
Administrative Building

Coffman Hall



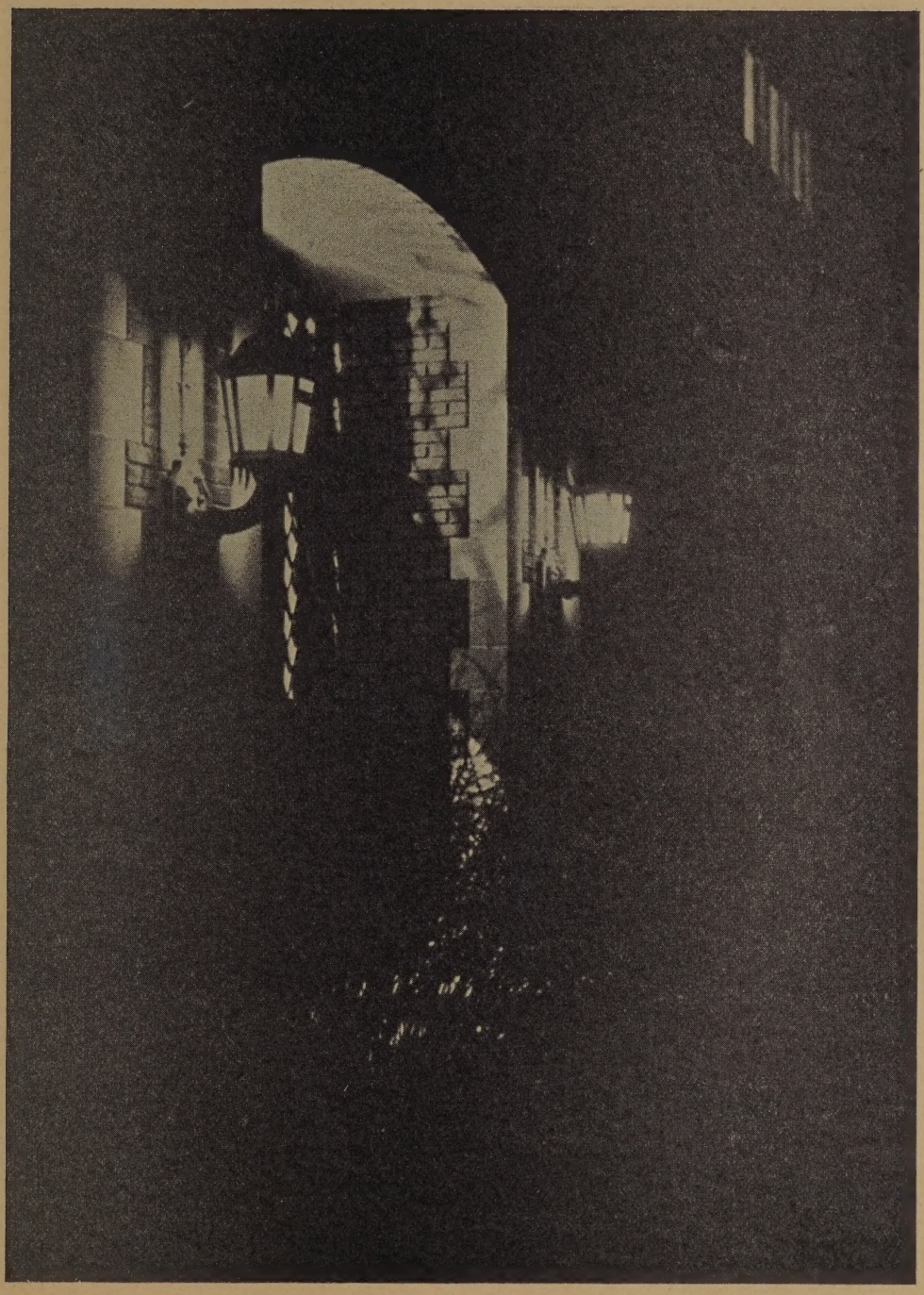
Kulp Hall





Entrance to Administration Building

"Here We Learn Life's Duties Doing"

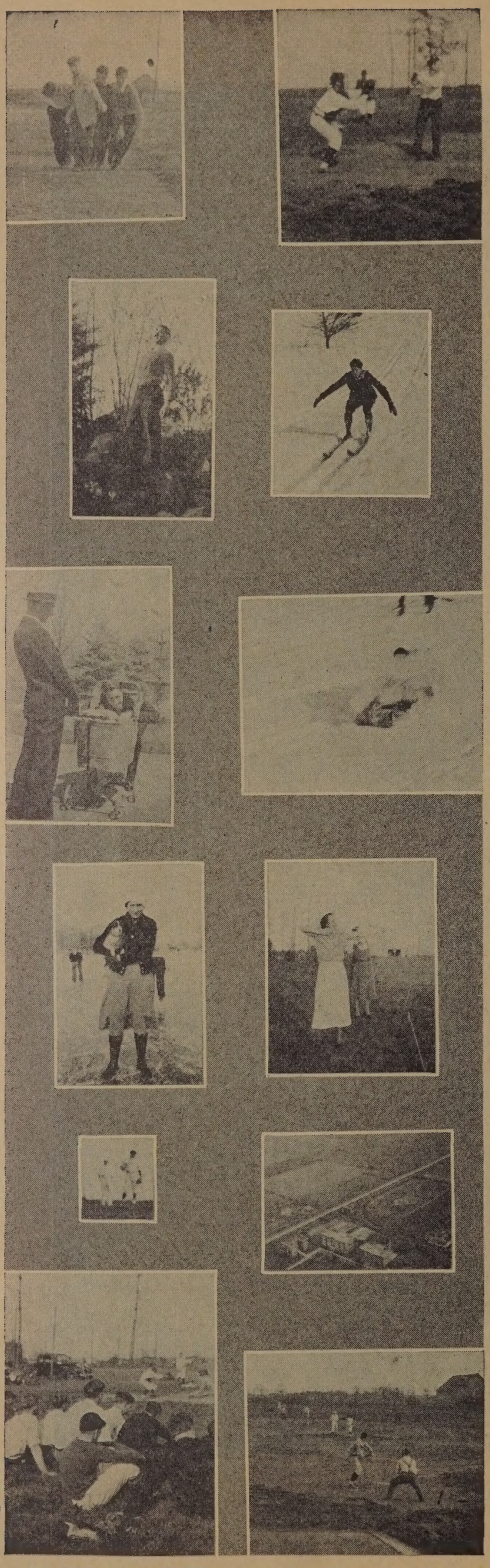


Entrance to Science Hall

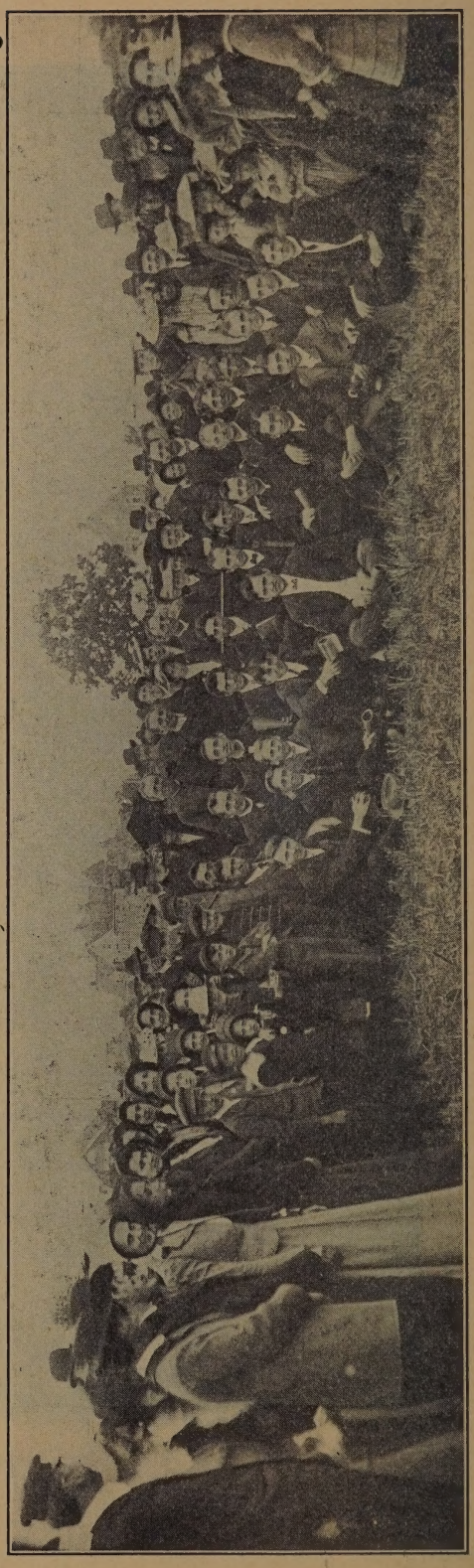
Kulp Hall

"Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, Senior"

Coffman Hall



At Work and Play on the New Athletic Field on the South Campus



Ground-Breaking Ceremony, June 12, 1903

Group of Faculty and Students, 1910-1911

This was the first year that all major departments were headed by an instructor holding a degree (bachelor or master) in his teaching field. Dr. C. Henry Smith and Dr. S. F. Gingerich attained the Ph. D. in history and English, respectively.

Goshen College Faculty, 1934-1935.

BACK ROW: **H. Claire Amstutz, Olive Wyse, Mary Royer, Elizabeth Bender, Lydia Shenk, Paul Mininger.**

SECOND ROW: **Irvin E. Burkhart, Willard H. Smith, Glen R. Miller, Paul Bender, John Umble, Samuel Yoder, Walter E. Yoder, M. C. Lehman.**

FRONT ROW: **Edward Yoder, Daniel A. Lehman, Dean Bender, President Yoder, C. L. Graber, Samuel W. Witmer, Silas Hertzler, Guy F. Hershberger.**

H. Claire Amstutz served only during this year. Miss E. LaVerne Yoder was added in 1935-1936. Miss Stella Kauffman, Librarian, and Ernest Davis, Athletic Director for Men, were added in 1936-1937.

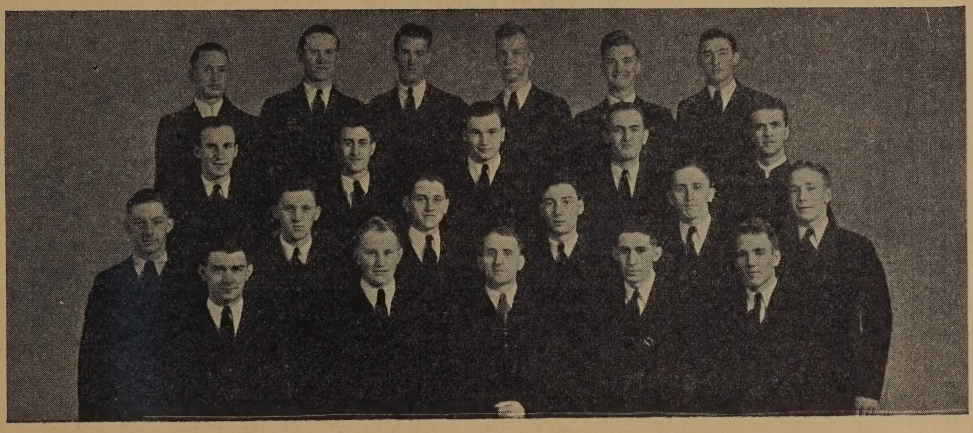
Faculty Members in Characteristic Poses

Christian Workers' Band, 1934-1935

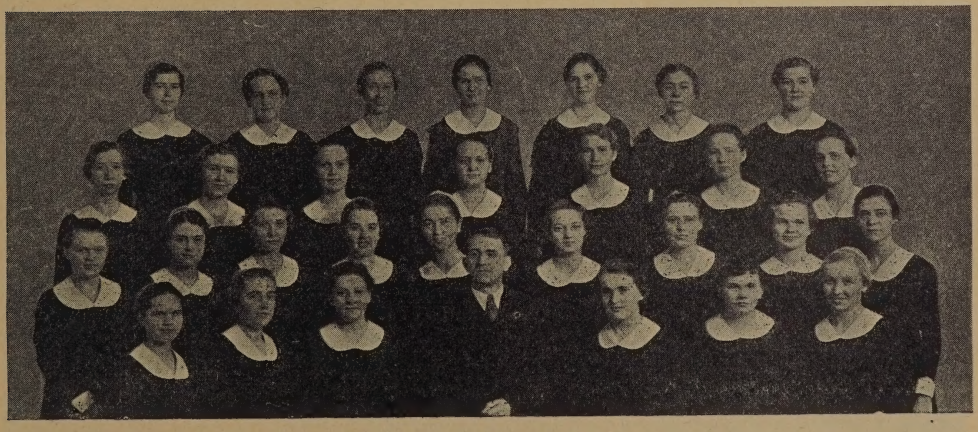
Audubon Society, 1934-1935

Debate Squad, 1934-1935

Summer School Group, 1934

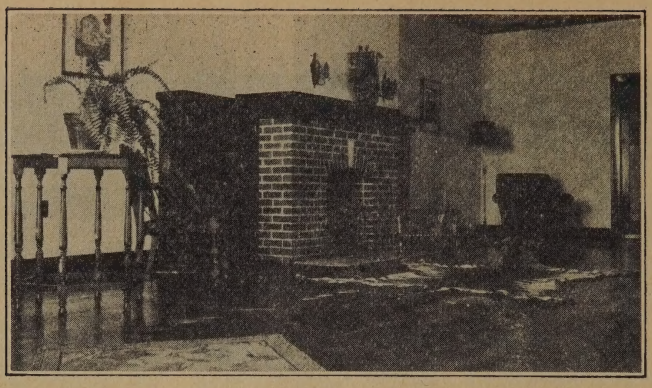


Men's Chorus, 1935-1936



Ladies' Chorus, 1935-1936

"Woven Through With Hopes and Fears"



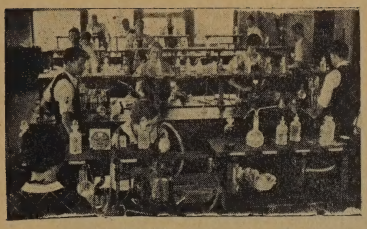
Kulp Hall Social Room

Boating on the Elkhart River

Men's Chorus on Tour, 1934

Aurora Arch in Winter

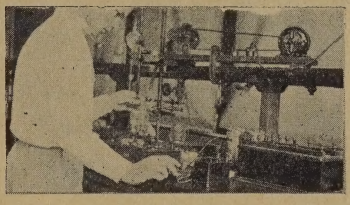
"May They Ne'er Be Broken Asunder"



Chemistry Laboratory

College Quartette, 1935-1936

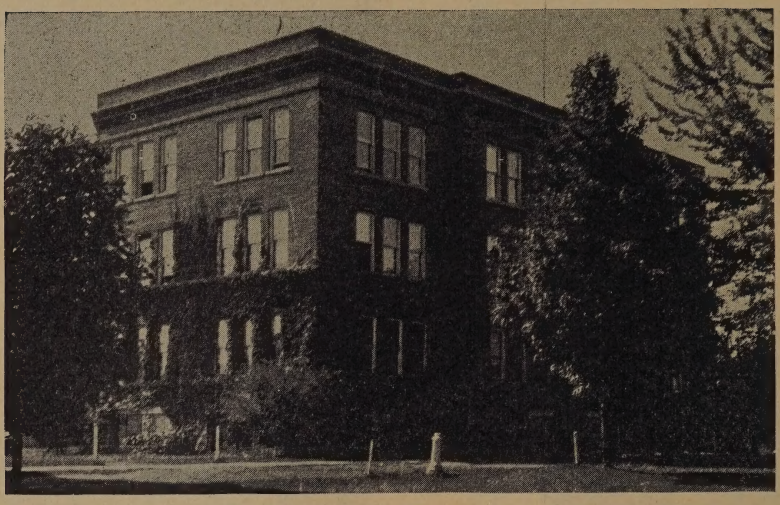
College Quartette,
1934-1935



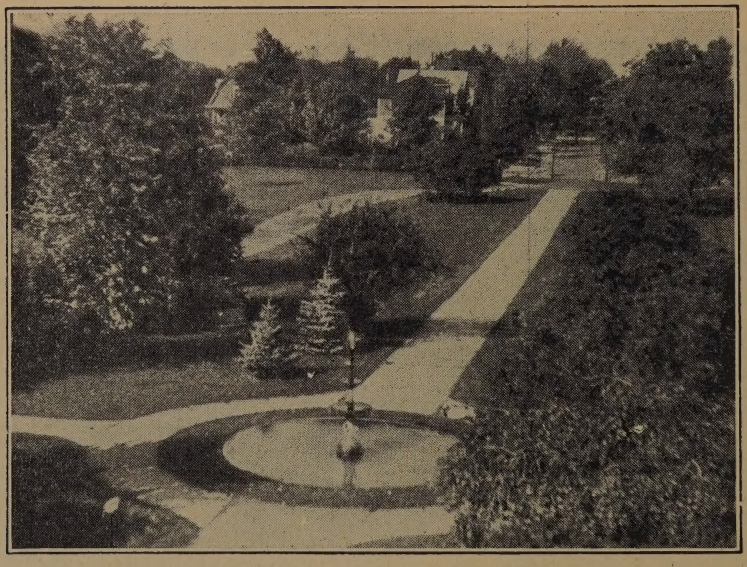
In the Physics Laboratory

Shirt Factory

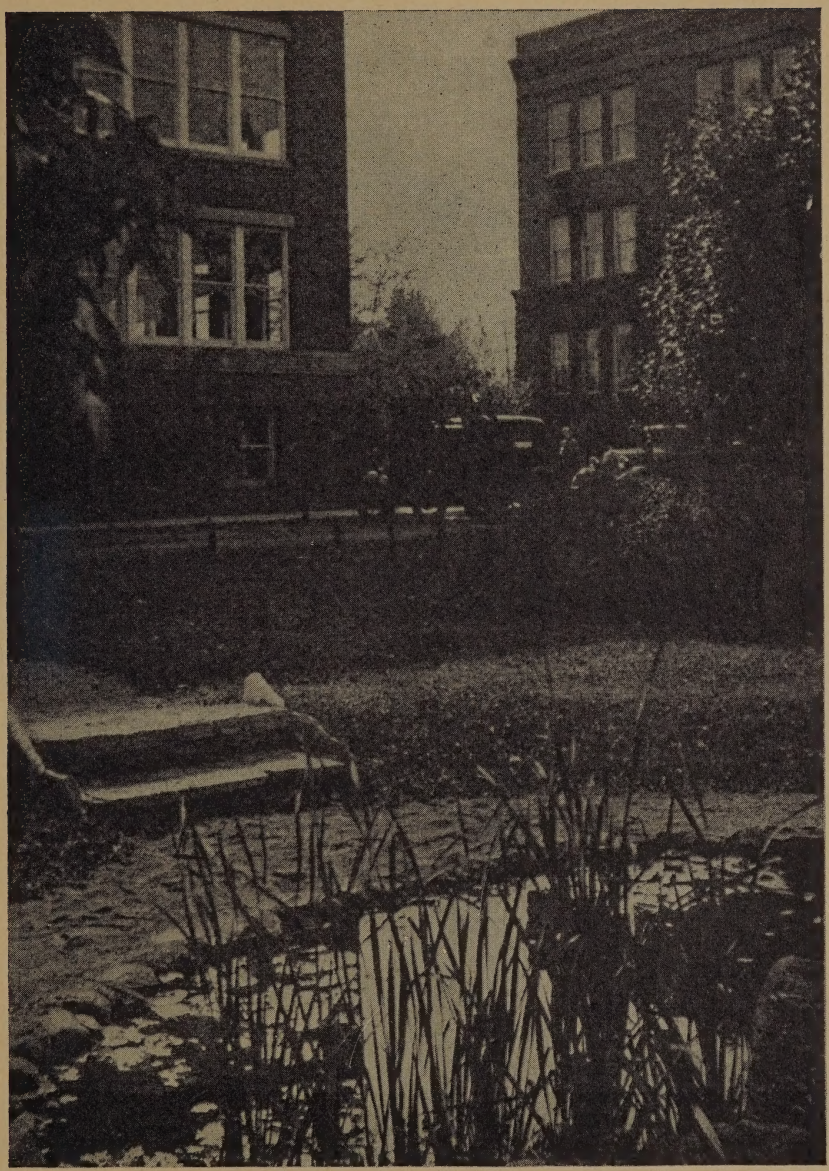
"In the Distant Coming Years"



Recent View of Administration Building



Section of North Campus



Looking from the Adelphian Rockery toward Science Hall (left), **Administration Building** (right).

Science Hall in Winter

GOSHEN COLLEGE

A SOUNDLY CHRISTIAN INSTITUTION

Controlled and Operated by

THE MENNONITE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Offers Courses Leading to Degrees of

Bachelor of Arts
Bachelor of Science in Education
Bachelor of Theology

THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

has the following organized departments:

Ancient Languages
Art
Bible
Biological Sciences
Chemistry
Economics and Commerce
Education and Psychology
English
French
German
History
Sociology
Home Economics
Mathematics and Astronomy
Music
Philosophy
Physics

THE BIBLE SCHOOL

offers a One-Year Teacher Training Course, a Two-Year Christian Worker's Course, a Bible Major in the College of Liberal Arts and one year of Graduate Bible Study of Theology.

NORMAL TRAINING

The Indiana State Board of Education gives full credit for work done at Goshen College for licenses to teach in the public schools in primary grades, intermediate-grammar grades and high school. Many other states also extend full accreditment for teacher training work done at Goshen College.

THE MENNONITE HISTORICAL LIBRARY

of Goshen College contains over 1500 volumes—many old and rare. The largest and most complete collection of its kind in the world.

PUBLICATIONS

MENNONITE QUARTERLY REVIEW
GOSHEN COLLEGE RECORD
THE MAPLE LEAF (ANNUAL)
ALUMNI NEWS-LETTER
THE GOSHEN COLLEGE BULLETIN

EXPENSES

at Goshen College are reasonable. Board, Room, Tuition including all fees—$380 per year.

Tuition only, $200.

This amount includes all incidental and other special fees.

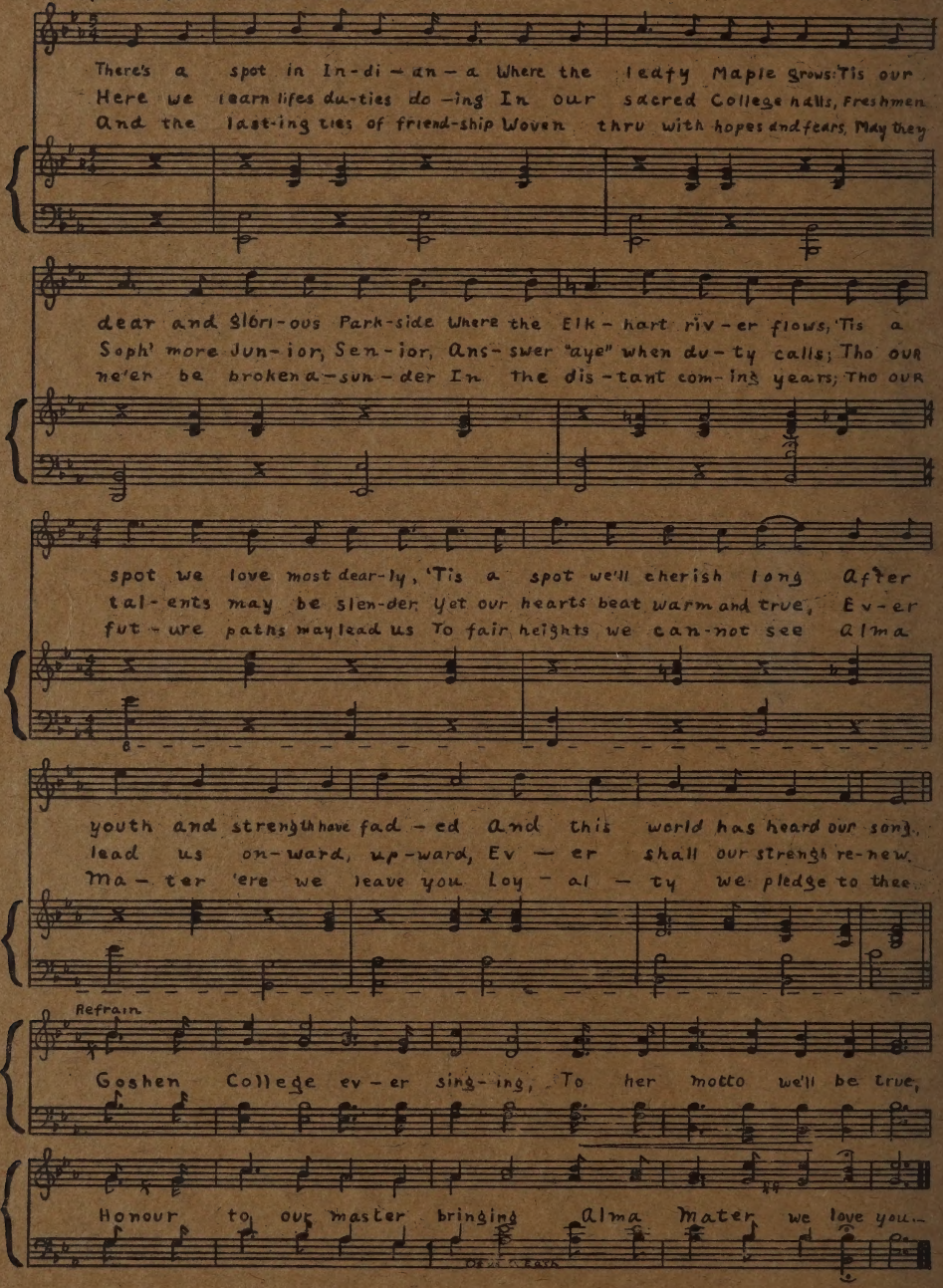
SEND FOR CATALOG TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE COLLEGE

GOSHEN

M.E. MILLER

Allegretto (play chorus for introduction)

JOHN D. BRUNK


There's a spot in In-di-an-a Where the leafy Maple grows: 'Tis our
Here we learn lifes du-ties do-ing In our sacred College halls, Freshmen
And the last-ing ties of friend-ship Woven thru with hopes and fears, May they
dear and glori-ous Park-side Where the Elk-hart riv-er flows; 'Tis a
Soph' more Jun-ior, Sen-ior, Ans-swer "aye" when du-ty calls; Tho our
ne'er be broken a-sun-der In the dis-tant com-ing years; Tho our
spot we love most dear-ly, 'Tis a spot we'll cherish long After
tal-ents may be slen-der, Yet our hearts beat warm and true, Ev-er
fut-ure paths may lead us To fair heights we can-not see Alma
youth and strength have fad-ed And this world has heard our song.
lead us on-ward, up-ward, Ev — er shall our strength re-new.
Ma-ter 'ere we leave you Loy-al-ty we pledge to thee
Refrain
Goshen College ev-er sing-ing, To her motto we'll be true,
Honour to our master bringing Alma Mater we love you.

Entered as second class matter November 17, 1924, at the postoffice at Goshen, Indiana, under Act of August 24, 1912. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Sec. 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized November 1, 1924.

Goshen College Bulletin

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE COLLEGE

Vol. XXXI MAY, 1937 No. 3

THE ALUMNI NEWS-LETTER

JOHN UMBLE, '01.....Editor

Thursday evening,	June 3—Chorus Program	
Friday,	June 4—Class Day	
Friday evening,	June 4—7 P. M. Senior Class Program on Campus	
	8 P. M. Senior Class Program	
Saturday,	June 5—Alumni Day	
Sunday,	June 6—9:30 Sunday School	
	10:45 Morning Sermon—R. R. Smucker	28
	2:00 P. M. Missionary Program	Selena Gamber 33
		Dora Shantz 27
		R. R. Smucker 28
	8:00 P. M. Baccalaureate Sermon	
		President Sanford Calvin Yoder
Monday,	June 7—Commencement Day	
	10:00 A. M. Chapel Service and Final Devotional Meeting	
	12:00 M. College Luncheon	
	8:00 P. M. Annual Commencement	

(All appointments are for Central Daylight Saving Time—one hour faster than Central Standard Time)

ALUMNI DAY

The program for Alumni Day, Saturday, June 5, is as follows:

10:00 A. M. (CDST) Literary Society Reunions
12:00 M. Lunch
2:00 P. M. Annual Business Meeting
3:00 P. M. Athletic Events
6:00 P. M. Annual Alumni Reunion and Banquet

At a recent meeting the Board of Directors decided that the Association should dispose of all routine business matters such as reading of minutes, election of directors, induction of new members, and reports of officers and committees, in an afternoon business meeting as was formerly the custom of the Association. This arrangement will leave the entire evening open for the dinner, toasts, and the annual address. The Board has secured Orie O. Miller 15 as principal speaker. In January Mr. Miller visited South America as the official representative of the Mennonite Central Relief Committee. He made the trip by airplane across Mexico and Central America, down the west coast of South America, and over to Buenos Aires. From there he traveled by rail to Asuncion. At that point the President of Paraguay placed a government plane and escort at Mr. Miller's disposal for about two weeks while he was visiting the Mennonite settlement in the Paraguayan Chaco and transacting the business for which he had made the trip. His was a unique experience, and it will be a rare treat for alumni to hear of it. Among the interesting personalities who will give toasts are Dr. Orie C. Yoder 02, of Peru, Illinois; Elvin Snyder 27, missionary on furlough from South America; and Professor Amos Ebersole, head of the music department at Heidelberg University.

Alumni are urged to plan to spend the entire day on the campus to renew old acquaintance, stroll over familiar spots with friends of long ago, and learn about the present work and plans and future prospects of our Alma Mater.

THE ALUMNI DIVISION OF THE GOSHEN COLLEGE ACCREDITMENT PLAN

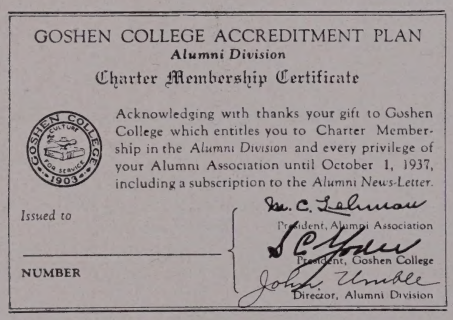
The new plan for securing membership in the North Central Association for Goshen College is arousing enthusiasm among alumni. Work on the plan did not begin until after Home-Coming and considerable time was consumed in perfecting an organization. In number of contributors and in total amount of cash donations however, the Alumni Division is ahead of its schedule as we go to press (May 6). Two hundred and twenty-one alumni have contributed two thousand and thirty dollars in cash. The office has in its files signed subscription cards for several hundred dollars more. More than twice as many other alumni have indicated in various ways that they expect to contribute. In addition to these, approximately one thousand alumni have received subscription cards but have not responded.

Since the plan was described at length in the January NEWS-LETTER, it is scarcely necessary to present it in detail here. Briefly, it is this: To supplement the income from Goshen's growing endowment fund, it is proposed to raise a specific annual amount to raise

the regular annual income of the College to approximately $30,000. The alumni share of this needed amount is estimated at between four and five thousand dollars. (The Business Manager of the College insists that alumni will need to raise less than four thousand dollars.)

Each alumnus is asked to make an annual donation to the Alumni Division. Subscription cards are provided so that the alumnus may indicate how much he wishes to contribute annually and for how long a period. To date a large proportion of the subscriptions are for ten dollars a year for a five-year period. A considerable number of subscriptions are for one dollar a year. Several alumni donations are for fifty dollars a year for five years. The administrative officials of the College each contributed one hundred dollars.

When the Board of Directors organized the Alumni Division of the Goshen College Accreditment Plan, they decided to recommend discontinuance of annual dues. Only one annual appeal for funds will be made by the Alumni Association. Any contribution, however small, will serve three purposes: a gift to the College, annual dues, and a subscription to the NEWS-LETTER. Any alumnus mailing or sending a subscription to the alumni office before June 1, either with the money or with a pledge to pay before September 1, will receive a Charter Membership Certificate in the Alumni Division of the Goshen College Accreditment Plan. The certificate is approximately four times as large as the accompanying cut.



GOSHEN COLLEGE ACCREDITMENT PLAN
Alumni Division
Charter Membership Certificate

Acknowledging with thanks your gift to Goshen College which entitles you to Charter Membership in the *Alumni Division* and every privilege of your Alumni Association until October 1, 1937, including a subscription to the *Alumni News-Letter*.

Issued to

NUMBER

President, Alumni Association

President, Goshen College

Director, Alumni Division

This issue of the NEWS-LETTER (May, 1937) is being mailed to all members of the Alumni Association. The Board at its recent meeting decided to send subsequent issues of the NEWS-LETTER to active members only. "Active members" is interpreted to mean those who contribute to the work of the Association and will include all regular contributors to the Alumni Division of the Goshen College Accreditment Plan. If, however, alumni wish to specify that their gift of one dollar or more shall go to the Alumni NEWS-LETTER Fund, they may do so and all funds so designated are placed in the special alumni treasury.

Let all alumni send in their subscription cards before June 1 even if the money cannot be sent until a later date.

A large part of the success of the Alumni Division is due to the excellent work of the various Regional Directors. The editor hopes to print a complete list of them in the July number.

Following is a list of those who have sent in subscriptions to the Alumni Division of the Goshen College Accreditment Plan:

Class of 1900
Hartzler, Mrs. Ella, West Liberty, Ohio

Class of 1901
Ressler, Lina, Scottdale, Pa.
Umble, John, Goshen

Class of 1902
Moore, Mrs. Martin, Lititz, Pa.

Class of 1904
Hartzler, Professor John E., Hartford, Conn.

Class of 1905
Ebersole, Amanda, Philadelphia, Pa.
Yoder, Eli D., West Liberty, Ohio

Class of 1906
Hess, Mr. and Mrs. A. M., Shiremanstown, Pa.

Class of 1907
Kreider, Mrs. Lloyd, Wadsworth, Ohio
Musselman, I. Z., Orrtanna, Pa.
Miller, Ira Y., Middlebury, Indiana
Poyser, H. L., Middlebury, Indiana

Class of 1908
Greenawalt, Elmer, Topeka, Ind.
Good, Dr. H. G., Columbus, Ohio
Gardner, Jesse, Middlebury, Indiana
Yoder, W. F., Orrtanna, Pa.

Class of 1909
Albrecht, Lena L., Tiskilwa, Illinois
Hartzler, Mrs. L. J., Garden City, Missouri

Class of 1910
Hoover, Anna, Goshen
Schertz, B. J., Goshen

Class of 1911
Miller, Alvin J., Canton, Ohio
Yordy, Anna, Chicago, Illinois
Yoder, John M., Cherry Box, Mo.
Yoder, John L., West Liberty, Ohio
Kauffman, Roy, West Liberty, Ohio

Class of 1912
Gordon, Dr. Walter Edgar, Le Mars, Iowa
Rupp, Dr. Jacob, Detroit, Michigan
Shoemaker, C. B., Scottdale, Pa.

Class of 1913
Geigley, Rev. A. W., Fairfield, Pa.
Swartzendruber, E. E., Manson, Iowa
Holoway, Clarence, Nappanee, Indiana

Class of 1914
Hershey, Dr. C. O., Chicago, Illinois
Kauffman, H. J., West Liberty, Ohio
Lehman, Dr. M. C., Goshen College
Bontrager, Amos T., Middlebury, Indiana

Class of 1915
Plank, S. C., West Liberty, Ohio
Brunk, Dr. W. C., Detroit, Michigan
Brunk, Joseph, Goshen

Class of 1916
Bowman, Mrs. Charles, Nappanee, Indiana
Yoder, Dr. S. E., Lancaster, Pa.

Class of 1917
Latta, Milton, Goshen
Miller, Ernest E., Dhamtari, India
Murphy, Ada, Elkhart, Indiana
Warye, John, Urbana, Ohio

Class of 1918
Bender, Dean and Mrs. H. S., Goshen College
Byler, Maude E., Los Angeles, Calif.
Showalter, Professor A. M., Harrisonburg, Va.
Lehman, Mrs. Simon, Orrville, Ohio

Class of 1919
Hostetler, H. V., Bellefontaine, Ohio
Plank, Melvin, Middlebury, Indiana
Mumaw, Enos, Elkhart, Indiana

Class of 1920
Hershberger, Wm. J., Walnut Creek, Ohio
Meyer, E. A., Biglerville, Pa.
Shoup, Vernon, Middlebury, Indiana

Hostetler, Atlee, Baltic, Ohio
Kalb, Mrs. T. F., Goshen
Yoder, Joe A., West Liberty, Ohio

Class of 1921
Grassmeyer, A. Fay, Greenwood, Delaware
Hostetler, Dr. D. D., Sugar Creek, Ohio
Hostetler, James, Middlefield, Ohio

Class of 1922
Bender, Florence, Indianapolis, Indiana
King, Allen, Cleveland Heights, Ohio
Stoltzfus, Edna Eigsti, Manson, Iowa
Snyder, Mrs. Orpha, Sugar Creek, Ohio
Shantz, Fannie, Elkhart, Indiana
Stoltzfus, Mr. and Mrs. Eli, West Liberty, Ohio
Fulmer, Clarence, Wilmington, Delaware
Kreider, Hettie Shoup, Istanbul, Turkey

Class of 1923
Detweiler, Arthur, Bellefontaine, Ohio
Hershberger, Glen, Chicago, Illinois
Long, Maurice, Nappanee, Indiana
Mumaw, Anna, Scottdale, Pa.
Smith, Pearl, Eureka, Illinois
Yoder, Rhea, Freeport, Illinois
Bohn, Ernest, Souderton, Pa.
Eschliman, Nora, Dalton, Ohio
Eigsti, Emery, Wayland, Iowa
Wenger, William, West Liberty, Ohio

Class of 1924
Mumaw, H. A., Elkhart, Ind.
Schrock, Elva May, Nappanee, Indiana

Class of 1925
Bender, W. J., Andover, Mass.
Hostetler, Amos, Topeka, Indiana
Reiff, N. E., Elkhart, Indiana

Class of 1926
Archer, Mrs. J. H., North Canton, Ohio
Burkhart, I. E., Goshen College
Gingrich, Mr. and Mrs. Melvin, Washington, Iowa
Weaver, Edwin, Wakarusa, Indiana

Class of 1927
Frey, Amanda, Archbold, Ohio
Kortemeier, Mr. and Mrs. Paul, Freeport, Illinois
Loucks, Beulah, Scottdale, Pa.
Leatherman, Quintus, Souderton, Pa.
Stalter, W. T., Goshen
Yoder, Dr. and Mrs. Jonathan G., North Lima, O.
Smith, Lulu, Eureka, Illinois

Class of 1928
Brunk, Sharon, Lansing, Michigan
Camp, Dr. and Mrs. E. J., Yankton, South Dakota
Eberly, Jay, Germano, Ohio
Hershberger, John, Sitka, Alaska
Kauffman, Amasa, Goshen
Mecum, Mr. and Mrs. John, Middlebury, Indiana
Smith, Tilman, Roanoke, Illinois
Smith, Milton, Springfield, Pa.
Smith, Professor and Mrs. Willard H., Bloomington, Indiana
Smucker, Mr. and Mrs. C. G., West Liberty, Ohio

Class of 1929
Gerig, Mrs. Vernon, Wayland, Iowa
Musselman, Howard, Orrtanna, Pa.
Schenck, Wilbur, Collingswood, Pa.
Smucker, R. R., Tiskilwa, Illinois
Troyer, Mr. and Mrs. Clarence, Baltic, Ohio
Wenger, Mrs. Raymond, Wayland, Iowa
Zook, Irene, Greenwood, Delaware
Schertz, M. G., Washington, Illinois

Class of 1930
Lapp, Mrs. Mahlon, Sterling, Illinois
Musselman, Mrs. Howard, Orrtanna, Pa.
Thut, Ada, Doylestown, Pa.
Moyer, Bessie, Perkasie, Pa.
Driver, H. A., La Junta, Colo.
Hondrich, Gladys, Goshen
Hostetler, Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur, Flandreau, South Dakota
Kanagy, J. Forrest, Biglerville, Pa.
Kauffman, Mrs. Irvin, West Liberty, Ohio
Kauffman, Mr. and Mrs. Forrest, West Liberty, Ohio
Ebersole, Mr. and Mrs. Allen, Elkhart, Indiana

Class of 1931
Bixler, Elma, Orrville, Ohio
Hallman, Mr. and Mrs. A. P., Akron, Pa.
Hunsicker, Harley, Blooming Glen, Pa.
Hershberger, Dora, Shipshewana, Indiana
Hostetler, Luella, Bellefontaine, Ohio
King, Loren S., Urbana, Ohio
Risser, Leah, Hershey, Pa.
Shoots, Dorothy, Quincey, Ohio
Smith, Maybelle, Eureka, Illinois
Zook, Herbert, Goshen
Yoder, Arline, West Liberty, Ohio
Yoder, Ora M., Shipshewana, Indiana
Miller, Mr. and Mrs. Perry J., Shipshewana, Ind.
Liechty, Mr. and Mrs. D. F., Urbana, Ohio
Imhoff, Mrs. Peter, Washington, Illinois

Class of 1932
Burkhart, Ada, La Junta, Colo.
Bender, Ada, Wauseon, Ohio
Detweiler, Barbara Thut, Doylestown, Pa.
Esch, Lily, Denver, Colo.
Lantz, Paul, Middlebury, Indiana
Mann, Mr. and Mrs. Clifford, Elkhart, Indiana
Miller, Samuel S., Benton, Indiana
Nace, Howard, Blooming Glen, Pa.
Nofsinger, Vesta, Wauseon, Ohio
Schertz, Erma, Metamora, Illinois
Ulrich, Mrs. Loren, Eureka, Illinois
Wyse, Maynard, Wayland, Iowa
Zook, Mr. and Mrs. Ellrose, Scottdale, Pa.
Yeackley, Eva, Pasadena, Calif.
Hartzler, Merle, Goshen
Eigsti, Rose, Eureka, Illinois

Class of 1933
Coffman, John, Goshen College
Detweiler, Dorothy, West Liberty, Ohio
Esch, David, Elkhart, Indiana
Eigsti, Linus, Tiskilwa, Illinois
Eschliman, Irene, Dalton, Ohio
Gerber, Mr. and Mrs. Ross, Sugar Creek, Ohio
Hostetler, Carl, Barrs Mills, Ohio
Glick, Grace, Sugar Creek, Ohio
Glick, Nettie, Sugar Creek, Ohio
Hooley, Mrs. Walter, Elkhart, Indiana
Hertzler, Anna, Cheraw, Colo.
Hartzler, Beulah, West Liberty, Ohio
Lehman, Wilma, North Lima, Ohio
Moser, Helen, Orrville, Ohio
Miller, Orie A., Wayland, Iowa
Roth, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur W., Orrtanna, Pa.
Yoder, Leona, West Liberty, Ohio
Sundheimer, Ralph, Walnut Creek, Ohio

Class of 1934
Gerber, Edward, Sugar Creek, Ohio
Richer, Willard, Wauseon, Ohio
Schertz, Alverda, Metamora, Illinois
Wenger, John C., Telford, Pa.
Eberly, Esther, Dalton, Ohio

Class of 1935
Aschliman, Agnes, Tuleta, Texas
Blosser, Virgil, Wayland, Iowa
Clemens, James, Lansdale, Pa.
Gnagy, Ruth, Topeka, Indiana
Hartzler, L. C., Chicago, Illinois

Kaufmann, Alma, Tiskilwa, Illinois
Landis, Mr. and Mrs. Wilmer, Souderton, Pa.
Risser, Arthur, Hershey, Pa.
Raber, Eugene, Sugar Creek, Ohio
Ressler, Rhoda, Scottdale, Pa.
Stoltsfus, Mrs. C. L., Manson, Iowa
Smith, Ferne, Eureka, Illinois
Slabaugh, Mrs. Moses, Harrisonburg, Va.
Adams, Rose, Goshen
Rocke, Lorene, Tiskilwa, Illinois

Class of 1936
Amstutz, Edna, La Junta, Colo.
Friesen, Ida, Elkhart, Indiana
Gardner, Charles, Middlebury, Indiana
Gunden, Lois, Goshen
Gerber, Ralph, Sugar Creek, Ohio
Hartzler, Lloyd, Garden City, Missouri
Hershey, Lester, Scottdale, Pa.
Royer, Kathryn, Orrville, Ohio
Risser, Bertha, Hershey, Pa.
Smucker, Caroline, West Liberty, Ohio
Zuercher, Idella, Dalton, Ohio

Class of 1937
Glick, Leon, Sugar Creek, Ohio
Hooley, Joy, Topeka, Indiana

Class of 1938
Hartzler, Lillian, West Liberty, Ohio
Culp, Amos, Goshen
Ebersole, David, Sterling, Illinois
Yoder, Bertha, West Liberty, Ohio
Yoder, Olive, West Liberty, Ohio
Yoder, Christine, West Liberty, Ohio
Yoder, Phillip, West Liberty, Ohio
Hartzler, Lois, Garden City, Missouri
Troyer, Henry, Walnut Creek, Ohio

Unclassified as to Classes
Hunsicker, Leidy, Blooming Glen, Pa.
Garwood, Lillie, South Bend, Indiana
Correll, Dr. Ernst, Washington, D. C.
Graber, C. L., Goshen College
Ulrich, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph, Eureka, Illinois
Yoder, President S. C., Goshen College
Yoder, Professor Edward, Goshen College
Krabill, J. M.

Note: Please report any mistakes or omissions to the editor.

CAMPUS NOTES

The latter part of January, President Sanford Calvin Yoder spent a few days in Texas in the interest of the mission work that is being opened among the Mexicans. While in that section he visited the Reist family who were formerly residents of Goshen. He also enjoyed the opportunity of crossing the border into Mexico. En route home he stopped for a short time in the Kansas oil fields where the Board of Education owns a few producing wells. He also filled the following appointments: Sunday morning service, Archbold, Ohio; Easter week-end, Detroit, Michigan; and Sunday morning service at Kalona, Iowa. He drove to Indianapolis, April 3, for an interview with the State Department regarding the new teacher training accreditment regulations. He was accompanied by Dr. Silas Hertzler and Misses Olive Wyse, LaVerne Yoder and Retha Hostetler. Dr. Hertzler attended the meeting of the Indiana State Placement Association and Miss Wyse attended the state meeting of the Home Economics Teachers. On April 10 President Yoder attended the annual meeting of the North Central Association at Chicago. On April 14 he attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Mennonite Board of Missions and Charities at Elkhart, Indiana. On April 29 President Yoder and family motored to Iowa where he officiated at the funeral of D. W. Wertz, a former parishioner of his during his pastorate at the East Union Church. He will preach the Baccalaureate sermon for the Center high school near Kalona, Iowa, on May 16. The following Sunday he will perform a similar service for the high school at Cullom, Illinois.

Dean Harold S. Bender 18 spoke at the Peace Institute held at Marion, Indiana, on January 13. He also took part in the Peace Conference of the Ontario Mennonite Conference held at the First Mennonite Church in Kitchener, Ontario, on February 3 and 4 and spoke at the thirtieth anniversary program of the Ontario Mennonite Bible School held at Kitchener on February 5. On March 13 he took part in the peace conference of the historic peace churches held at Manchester College, North Manchester, Indiana. Dean Bender attended a meeting of the Mennonite Central Committee in Philadelphia in April. On April 5 he spoke to the Elkhart County Ministerial Association on "How to Keep America out of War," and on April 13 addressed the Elkhart Y. M. C. A. Industrial Club on "Can America Keep out of War?" Dean Bender gave the commencement address at the Shipshewana high school, Shipshewana, Indiana, on Friday evening, April 23.

On February 12, C. L. Graber went to Washington, D. C., to join the delegation of seven men made up of Friends, Brethren and Mennonites who called on President Roosevelt in behalf of the Historic Peace churches. The other Mennonite representative was Rev. A. J. Neuenschwander of Quakertown, Pa. Mr. Graber reports recent gifts to the College as follows: From C. S. Schertz of Goshen, Ind., forty acres of land near Eureka, Ill. (Rev. Schertz passed away recently). This land is valued at about $5,000. From the estate of Levi Yoder, North Lima, Ohio, a bequest has been made which will be approximately $3,000. Annual gifts from individuals and churches for the operating expenses of the College this year equal last year when over $4,000 was given for the College. Recently Mr. Graber assisted in the securing of loans for the Mennonite Central Committee for the land purchases in Paraguay on behalf of the Mennonite colonists there. This took him into various parts of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and Pennsylvania. On the evening of April 17, Mr. Graber gave an address at the Chicago branch of the Goshen College Alumni Association on "The Advantages of the Handicaps of the Small Christian College." Sunday morning, April 18, he preached at the Home Mission and in the evening spoke at a peace meeting on the subject, "My Experiences During the World War."

Following are speaking engagements of Dr. M. C. Lehman, president of the Alumni Association, since the January issue of the NEWS-LETTER was published:

January 3—Spoke to the Ten Commandments Club of First M. E. Church in Goshen on "Blessed are they that mourn."

February 12—Spoke to Women's Missionary Society of Goshen on "Thou art the Christ the Son of the Living God."

February 16—Addressed the Literary Clubs of LaGrange county on "Will Europe Go to War?"

March 7 and 14—Preached at First Brethren Church in Goshen.

March 21—Evening address at St. John's Evangelical Church, Elkhart, on "Friendship Across the Barriers."

March 25-28—Five Passion Week addresses at Oak Grove Church, Smithville, Ohio.

April 11—Address to Congregational-Christian Church at Elkhart on "Fellowship with Christ."

April 12—Address to Lion's Club of Goshen on "Some Conditions in the Orient Affecting International Peace."

April 16-18—Four addresses at the peace meeting held at the Mennonite Church at Flanagan, Illinois.

The Executive Committee of the Mennonite Publication Board has appointed Dr. Edward Yoder, professor of ancient languages at the College, as editor of the Advanced Sunday School Lesson Quarterly, together with such other duties as he may be called upon to perform. This appointment has made it necessary to relieve Dr. Yoder of some of his duties as dean of men. Chapel excuses are now granted by John E. Coffman 33, proctor of Coffman Hall and assistant librarian of the Mennonite Historical Library of Goshen College. Dr. and Mrs. Yoder and their son Virgil rent the west downstairs apartment of the Goshen College Apartments.

During three weeks of March Dr. Cornelius Krahn visited the College. Dr. Krahn is a Mennonite, native of Russia, who has been studying and doing research for ten years in Germany and Holland. He has published a book on Menno Simons, and is an authority on the life and work of this sixteenth century Reformation leader. He is spending some months on a tour of the United States and Canada for the purpose of becoming acquainted with the Mennonites of North America. While here he spoke to several groups. The German club heard him tell of his childhood home in Russia. Before the Mennonite Historical Society he spoke on "The Significance of Menno Simons." On March 19 he spoke in Chapel on "Youth in Modern Russia."

The mission study committee of the Y. P. C. Associations, instead of conducting weekly study groups in missions this semester as before, arranged for a special student conference on Missions. The three sessions of the conference were held on April 2 to 4. At the opening session on Friday evening, Professor Guy F. Hershberger of the college faculty spoke, and S. J. Hostetler 18, missionary on furlough from India, gave the addresses at the two succeeding sessions and preached a missionary sermon at the regular Sunday morning service.

The fifty-five members of the chorus directed by Professor Walter E. Yoder 33 made a tour of Illinois and Iowa during the spring vacation, April 9-19. Their repertoire included thirty-six numbers exclusive of the quartet numbers of the College quartet. The itinerary called for stops at the following Illinois points: Fisher, Flanagan, Peoria, Pleasant Hill, Morton, Hopedale, Metamora, Roanoke, Tiskilwa, Sterling, Freeport, and Chicago; and Manson, Wayland, South English and Kalona, Iowa. The chorus gave a concert in the Goshen High School auditorium on April 27, and a vesper program in the College Assembly Hall on Sunday, May 2.

Professor Guy F. Hershberger attended the annual meeting of the Mississippi Valley Historical Association in St. Louis, Missouri, April 29 to May 1.

PEACE WORK AMONG THE COLLEGE FACULTY

A number of the College faculty are actively engaged in peace work of various kinds, working individually, or through the College Peace Society or the Peace Problems Committee of the Mennonite Church. Dean Harold S. Bender is chairman of the Peace Problems committee and plays an important part in directing its work. Orie O. Miller of the College administration has for a long time served as secretary of the same committee.

Mr. Miller is also a member of the continuation committee which directs the co-operative work of the Historic Peace Churches. It was this organization which delegated peace deputations of Friends, Brethren, and Mennonites to bring messages of peace to the Methodist General Conference and the Reformed Presbyterian General Assembly a year ago. Dean Bender was a member of the former deputation and Professor Guy F. Hershberger of the latter. In February, 1937, C. L. Graber, business manager of the College, was a member of a similar delegation which visited President Roosevelt for a presentation of the views of the three peace churches.

On April 17 and 18 the Illinois churches held two peace conferences, one at Flanagan and the other at Sterling. These conferences were planned with the help of Professor Hershberger and the Peace Society of the College. Speakers at the conferences were Guy F. Hershberger, H. S. Bender, M. C. Lehman, and President Yoder. On the evening of April 18 a similar meeting was held at the Chicago Mission Church with C. L. Graber as speaker.

Professor Guy F. Hershberger, who is chairman of the board of directors of the College Peace Society, and Professor Edward Yoder are particularly interested in writing on the peace question. Dr. Yoder contributes several pages each quarter to the doctrinal supplement of the **Gospel Herald**. This is done under the auspices of the Peace Problems Committee. Dr. Hershberger contributes a page monthly to the **Youth's Christian Companion.**

The Peace Problems Committee recently published a forty-eight page brochure by Dr. Hershberger entitled **Nonresistance and the State.** This was printed in an edition of 3500 copies for distribution throughout the Church. The pamphlet gives an account of the Pennsylvania Quaker Experiment in Politics, 1682-1756. The same material in a slightly different form appeared in an article in the October, 1936, issue of the **Mennonite Quarterly Review.** A condensation of this article appeared in the March, 1937, **Religious Digest.**

The Social Science Research Council has recently awarded Dr. Hershberger a grant-in-aid to enable him to extend his researches on Quaker Pacifism in Pennsylvania. He plans to spend the entire summer in Philadelphia working on this project and hopes to publish a book on the subject during the next year.

Dr. Hershberger with the help of the Peace Problems Committee and the College Peace Society is also gathering the documentary material dealing with the history of the Mennonites in the World War. It is his plan to write a book dealing with this subject in the near future. In addition to this the Peace Problems Committee has appointed Dr. Hershberger to prepare a small book on nonresistance and peace for use in study classes by the young people of the Mennonite Church.

ALUMNI NEWS-LETTER

The ALUMNI NEWS-LETTER of the Goshen College Alumni Association is printed six times a year as the January, March, May, July, September and November numbers of the *Goshen College Bulletin.*

EDITOR ..... *John Umble,* 01 and 05
ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF ASSOCIATE EDITORS:
M. C. Lehman, 04, chairman
O. O. Miller, 15 *Melvin Gingrich,* 26

Entered as second class matter November 17, 1924, at the postoffice at Goshen, Indiana, under Act of August 24, 1912. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Sec. 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized November 1, 1924.

EDITOR'S CHAT

EVERY ALUMNUS A CONTRIBUTOR EVERY YEAR.

Some of you are still holding Subscription Cards. Please hand them to your Regional Director or send them to this office before June 1, if possible.

Commencement—June 4-7. Alumni Day, June 5. Present indications are for a record-breaking attendance at the annual banquet Saturday evening, June 5. Holding the business meeting at 2:00 P. M. should shorten the evening session more than an hour by relieving it of merely routine matters.

Remember that there is one place where the Goshen College alumnus is sure not to be asked for money. That is on the campus of his Alma Mater. Campus visits are held sacred for fellowship. The officers of your alumni association are behind the Alumni Division of the Goshen College Accreditment Plan one hundred per cent. If they have not asked you to donate ten dollars a year for the next five years, it is because they do not know where you live. But if they have missed you, they will not take advantage of your visit to the campus to ask you personally for a contribution during your visit.

The editor of the NEWS-LETTER has a "crow to pick"—not with anyone in particular—but on general principles. He is not discouraged, he is not complaining, he is not threatening to resign, but he craves sympathy. He has a hard job. He does not pretend that it is a thankless job, because many of you express appreciation for the visits of the NEWS-LETTER. But, although you enjoy reading of the successes of your classmates and of the members of other classes, you are so extremely modest that the editor must resort to all kinds of roundabout methods to learn of your own particular activities and promotions. He scans a half dozen dailies, several weeklies, and a dozen church periodicals trying to gather interesting news and, like as not, as soon as the NEWS-LETTER is mailed, he begins to receive protests like the following: "I just received the NEWS-LETTER, laid everything else aside to read it through without stopping, and I enjoyed every bit of it except the item about me. I am still too much of a Mennonite to enjoy blowing my own horn even in the third person." Part of this is an actual quotation. It is not fiction, but fact.

Recently in conversation with an alumna who is rendering a fine service in her community in a nearby city through teaching a Neighborhood Bible Class of young mothers, the editor was impressed by the power and beauty of such a testimony and he jotted down a few notes. Imagine his disappointment on receiving, a few hours later, a letter from this alumna requesting that no mention be made in the NEWS-LETTER of her work! The letter was postmarked "Goshen!" Even before she left the city, the significance of the editor's note-taking had dawned upon her, and she had hastened to deprive the readers of the NEWS-LETTER of an excellent item!

Like "Andrew H. Brown," "I'se regusted!" No, I am not. I admire this spirit. It is highly commendable. But how, we ask you, is an editor to produce a **NEWS**-LETTER without writing **NEWS?**

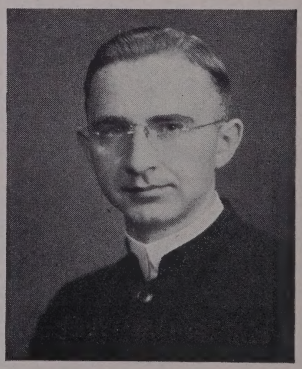
Well, at any rate, we have picked the crow.

FACULTY CHANGES FOR 1937-1938

Professor Willard Smith 28 M.A., who has been in residence at Indiana University will return to the campus to teach courses in history, political science and economics. He has completed the residence requirements for the Ph.D. and will finish writing his doctor's dissertation next year.

Willard Smith

Paul E. Mininger 34 who was granted the M.A. degree by the University of Pennsylvania, will teach education courses half-time and Bible courses half-time beginning in September. He has done about two years' work in advance of the master's degree. He holds the B.D. degree from Kansas City Seminary.



Paul E. Mininger

Dr. Harold Hartzler, who has been professor of physics and mathematics and dean of men at Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pa., has accepted a position as professor of mathematics at Goshen Col-

lege and will begin his work at the College in September of this year. Dr. Hartzler received the B.A. degree at Juniata College and the Ph.D. at Rutgers University in 1935. His father was the late Preacher J. M. Hartzler who was graduated from the Latin-Scientific course at the Elkhart Institute in 1903. Dr. Hartzler is married and has two children.

Other changes are calculated to relieve Mrs. McFarland, head of the commercial department, of part of her teaching load. Miss Lois Winey, assistant to the business manager, will teach one of the courses in shorthand and Retha Hostetler, secretary to the Dean, will teach one course in typing.

FIELD WORKER FOR GOSHEN COLLEGE

President Sanford Calvin Yoder

In my report to the Board of Education last February appreciation was expressed for the loyal support which the Church and her young people have given the College and for the faithful service which the Board of Education and faculty have rendered. In this article I want to repeat my appreciation for the loyalty and support of all these groups. We are workers together in an important cause.

While we have all the foregoing reasons for which to be thankful it is needless to say that during the past years we were also confronted with serious problems. Of these, perhaps the most trying one was that of finances. However, with the co-operation of the Church, the faculty, the students, and the Education Board, we were able to improve the financial standing of the school even during the depression years. But the greatest share of the burden fell upon the teachers and it was due primarily to their co-operation that the College was able for the past five years to operate on a balanced budget. During this period the teachers received only what was left after all other bills were paid, and they had but little assurance that the balance of their allowance could ever be paid.

Such emergency policy, however, cannot be permanent and many brethren throughout the Church feel that with the improvement in economic conditions this uncertainty should be corrected. In response to this demand the administration of the College has carefully studied the situation and has mapped out its program on a three point basis of rigid economy in operation, reduced credit to students, and an annual appeal to the constituency for support.

For some years past the administration has urged the need of securing the services of a brother who could give the major part of his time to the task of representing the needs of the school to the Church and of soliciting from the Church the support needed to make the school efficient in every way. To meet this need the office of Field Secretary was created, and we are glad to announce that Brother I. E. Burkhart has accepted the appointment to this office. He is well known throughout the constituency from which the College draws its support. He is also familiar with the needs and problems within the school. He has been appointed to represent the needs of the institution to the Church and to receive contributions intended for Goshen College. The Board of Education and the College trust that Brother Burkhart may receive the support of the ministry and the Church wherever he may be led to present the cause. The cause he represents is not his but it belongs to the Church which brought the College into existence and seeks to perpetuate it for the education of her youth and for the welfare of the Church.

For the past eight years Brother Burkhart taught Bible at Hesston and Goshen Colleges, five years at the former and three years at the latter place. He has also had a wide experience in other lines of Church work such as revival meetings, Bible conferences, work on committees connected with district conferences, with the Mission Board, and with the General Conference. The school not only hopes that he may be successful in soliciting the financial support needed, but also that he, and all other members of the faculty, may continue to render an ever-increasing spiritual service to the Church and her young people.

In the last year substantial sums have come to the College in the form of annuities and bequests. This is a desirable form of giving and many people who love the Church and her young people may help in a very effective way by remembering the College in their wills. Brother Burkhart or any of the officials of the College will be pleased to render any assistance possible in this respect.

The successful Christian college must be successful financially in order that in a larger way she may render educational and spiritual service that will abide when other things decay. To this end we invite the Church to give, to pray, and to advise.

(Note: The above is a copy of an article written for the Gospel Herald.)

NEW ELEMENTARY TRAINING COURSE

Dr. Silas Hertzler

Ever since the establishment of Goshen College as the Elkhart Institute in 1894, teacher training has been one of its chief functions.

When the college was moved to Goshen in 1903, it was possible to secure a license to teach in the rural schools of the state by passing the state examinations. Anyone could take the examinations who had completed the four-year high school, and who had taken twelve weeks of specified training in college.

Gradually the academic requirements were raised to include twenty-four weeks, and later one year of training. In 1923 it became mandatory to secure two full years of exactly outlined educational work before it was possible to secure a license to teach in the rural schools, or in the city elementary schools of the state. This law is still the teacher education law of Indiana.

At the meeting of the Indiana State Board of Education on April 2, 1937 a pattern outline for a four-year elementary teacher education curriculum was adopted. The faculty meeting on April 22, 1937 adapted the state outline to the semester plan of Goshen College. This will be presented to the State Board for approval at its May meeting.

The new plan differs from the curriculum of 1923 in its plan of having the work consist in extensive courses outlining a general and liberal education in English, social science, and biological science. Orientation work of a less extensive nature is outlined during the first two years in such fields as physical science, contemporary civilization, music, art, psychology, health, physical education and general mathematics.

General professional courses as well as professionalized subject matter and special methods courses are for the most part left till the junior and senior years. Special opportunity for classroom participation through observation and supervised teaching is given during the senior year.

This course increases the opportunity of Goshen College to aid in teacher education service. It will mean the addition of a number of different college subjects to those already being taught. Several orientation courses of a general liberal arts type not previously given will need to be offered. A few substitutions are being made in the general education courses needed.

The entering class in September, 1937 is the last class which may secure a license on the two-year plan. After 1940 no licenses are to be issued except on the completion of the regularly outlined four-year course leading to a degree.

CHRISTIAN LIFE CONFERENCE

The annual Christian Life Conference was held February 12-14. Bishop A. J. Steiner was moderator and Professor Walter E. Yoder, chorister. The conference theme was "Christian Holiness." Speakers on the program included John C. Wenger 34, Telford, Pa.; Bishop C. F. Derstine, Kitchener, Ontario; Bishop A. J. Metzler, Scottdale, Pa.; J. N. Kaufman 17, Peoria, Illinois; Bishop Aaron Mast, Belleville, Pa.; Ira Johns x01, Goshen; Bishop S. F. Coffman, Vineland, Ontario; J. D. Mininger, Kansas City, Kansas. Assembly Hall was too small to accommodate the crowds.

MINISTER'S WEEK

The Annual Minister's Week extended over February 10-12 with six sessions daily. Bishop Edwin J. Yoder x08, of Topeka, Indiana, was moderator and Bishop A. J. Metzler had charge of the devotional periods. Speakers and leaders of discussion periods included J. B. Smith, A. J. Metzler, C. F. Derstine, J. N. Kaufman, Aaron Mast and C. F. Yake. Preceding Minister's Week the College offered a Minister's Study Course, February 1-9, including daily Bible Study periods conducted by Bishop D. A. Yoder x08, of Elkhart, and President Sanford C. Yoder, a daily discussion, "How to Prepare Sermons," led by Professor I. E. Burkhart 26, and daily instruction on special subjects presented by J. K. Bixler, J. S. Hartzler, D. D. Troyer, D. D. Miller, Oscar Hostetler, Edwin Yoder, and Tobe Schrock.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S INSTITUTE

Goshen College will be host to another young people's institute from June 30 to July 4, 1937. The program is now in the hands of the printer and will be mailed to anyone desiring a copy. Out of state speakers are C. F. Derstine, Ontario; Elvin Snyder, South America; Milo Kauffman, Kansas; Warren Long, Illinois; Indiana-Michigan speakers and leaders are Homer North, Virgil Weaver, Sherman Maust. College faculty members who will assist are H. S. Bender, Mrs. H. S. Bender, Walter E. Yoder, Glen R. Miller, and I. E. Burkhart. Glen Miller will direct the recreation features and will be assisted by Titus Metzler and Lowell Hershberger both of Nappanee, and Ruth Buzzard of Elkhart.

The program is designed especially for young people. An effort is made to present class and platform material from the standpoint of youth. Freedom of discussion is encouraged. Some provision is also made for a period of quiet and fellowship each afternoon. During that time there will be no class exercises. This period will be followed by social and recreation activities. Further information will be gladly furnished by

I. E. Burkhart, Director
1410 South Eighth Street
Goshen, Indiana

Y. M. AND Y. W.

Waldo Lehman 38 has been elected president of the Young People's Christian Association. He is the only son of Dr. and Mrs. M. C. Lehman 04 (Lydia Liechty 05). The other officers of the Christian association for the young men are: Secy., Charles Neff, Chicago; Treas., Maurice Burkholder, Nampa, Idaho. The chairmen of the committees are as follows: devotional, Leland Bachman, Morton, Illinois; extension, John Friesen, Dhamtari, India; mission study, Lloyd Conrad, Louisville, Ohio; social, Emanuel Hertzler, Norristown, Pa.; membership, Raymond Yoder, Goshen; church relations, Don Kreider, Wadsworth, Ohio; Bible study, Frank Byler, West Liberty, Ohio.

For the young women's organization the officers are: Pres., Ruth King, West Liberty, Ohio; Secy., Marjorie Yoder, Bellefontaine, Ohio; Treas., Alta Good, Rantoul, Illinois. The chairmen of committees for the women are: devotional, Lois Yoder, Hubbard, Oregon; extension, Ruth Duerksen, Kingman, Kansas; mission study, Ethel Yordy, Eureka, Illinois; social, Winifred Nelson, Newaygo, Michigan; membership, Myrtle Schnell, Orrville, Ohio; church relations, Genevieve Yoder, Topeka, Indiana; Bible Study, Thelma Oyer, Roanoke, Illinois.

SPRING TERM

The spring term at Goshen College, if one is to judge from the increasing enrollment, seems to be meeting a real need. This year thirty-four students are registered in one or more courses. Students may earn six semester hours credit during the six weeks beginning April 26 and ending June 5. The Spring Term serves rural school teachers who are working toward a degree, teachers who are renewing their permits, and those who are meeting the demands of their trustee that they "keep alive by taking more school work." Courses are offered in Teaching of Reading, American History, Birds, The Teaching of Geography and History, School Management, Social Problems, and Victorian Poetry. Regular instructors teach most of the courses. Special instructors employed for the Spring Term are Mrs. Glen R. Miller, M.A., and Mr. Perry J. Miller, M.A., principal of the Honeyville Schools in Eden township, La Grange county.

Following is a list of the Spring Term students: Inez Anglin, Milford; Orin Beechy, Berlin, Ohio; Bessie Burris, Milford; Frank Byler, West Liberty, Ohio; Trella Caris, Milford; Irma Eash, Shipshewana; Mary Feeser, Elkhart; LeRoy Garberich, Milford; Grace Glick, Sugar Creek, Ohio; Martha Groves, Milford; Paul Guengerich, Kalona, Iowa; G. A. Haberstich, Goshen; Inez Hauder, Goshen; Dora Hershberger, Shipshewana; Lloyd Hess, Goshen; Shirley Holoway, Nappanee; Warren Holdeman, Wakarusa; Joy Hooley, Ligonier; Elda Hostetler, Harper, Kansas; Mary Hurd, Milford; Ralph Kline, Millersburg; Eloise Klink, Syracuse; Clyde Miller, Springs, Pa.; Harold Miller, Springs, Pa.; Agnes Nafziger, Hopedale, Illinois; Eugene Raber, Sugar Creek, Ohio; Mrs. Helen Schnell, Goshen; Russell Schnell, Goshen; Frances Schrock, Lowpoint, Illinois; Florence Troyer, Converse; LeRoy Yoder, Goshen; Barbara Zook, Goshen; Bernice Zook, Goshen; Dorothy Zook, Goshen.

SUMMER SCHOOL

The 1937 Goshen College Summer Session begins Tuesday, June 8, and ends Saturday, August 7. Dr. Silas Hertzler is director. Regular instructors who will offer courses include Professors Witmer, Umble, Hershberger, Miller, Paul Bender, M. C. Lehman, and Hartzler. Mr. Ralph Beechy, M.A., has been engaged as special instructor in elementary education. The offering includes courses in Bible, biological sciences, elementary education, tests and measurements, speech, English and American Literature, European, American and contemporary history, civics, mathematics of finance, public school music, introduction to philosophy, and educational psychology. The inclusive general fee for resident students for the nine weeks term (nine semester hours) is one hundred dollars. This fee includes tuition, board, room and all regular fees. Rooms will be reserved in Coffman Hall for men or Kulp Hall for women on receipt of a deposit of two dollars to be applied on room rent.

Goshen is a quiet little city located in the heart of the northern Indiana lake district and is admirably situated for a summer of study, rest, and recreation. The student body conducts a strong program of religious, literary, and recreational activities and publishes a magazine during the Summer Session.

DEBATING

The freshman teams won both of their annual tilts with the sophomores this year. The members of the winning teams were—Freshman Affirmative: Clifford Yoder, Columbiana, Ohio; Robert Walter, Goshen; and Virgil Gerig, Smithville, Ohio;—Freshman Negative: Richard Culp, Goshen; Orville Roth, San Antonio, Texas; and Dorsey Eash, Belleville, Pa.

In intercollegiate debating the Affirmative team, Dwight Yoder, of West Liberty, Ohio, and Waldo Lehman, of Goshen, won three debates and lost three at the Manchester tournament. The Negative team, Don Kreider, of Wadsworth, Ohio, and Emanuel Hertzler, of Norristown, Pa., won two and lost four.

The post-tournament debates included a home-and-home debate with Marion, a dual debate with Taylor at Goshen, a Goshen debate with Anderson's negative and a dual, nondecision debate with Butler University at Goshen. Goshen won all of the decision debates except one. The Goshen affirmative lost to Marion at Marion. Dwight Yoder, a four-year debater is the only senior on the squad. Waldo Lehman won the debating "G." Dwight Yoder 38, Don Kreider 37, Emanuel Hertzler 37 are all three-stripe sweater-men with the debating "G."

The Varsity completed the season with an exhibition debate before the Goshen Rotary Club on April 26.

LIFE OF PETER S. HARTMAN

Alumni will be interested in a seventy-three page book by H. A. Brunk, of Harrisonburg, Va. This biography of the late Peter S. Hartman, whose Civil War reminiscences have entertained and inspired many young people, may be ordered from the author. The retail price is forty-five cents bound in paper, sixty-five cents in cloth.

STUDIES IN MENNONITE CITY MISSIONS

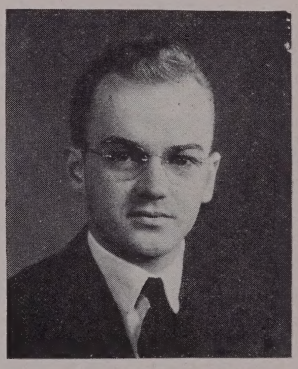
Mrs. Paul Erb (Alta Mae Eby 12) has written a book on the origin and activities of Mennonite City Missions. The book is designed primarily for the use of Mission study classes, but the general reader, also, will find it illuminating, even fascinating. The book contains two hundred twenty-four pages with forty-three illustrations. It may be had in two bindings—durable paper, fifty cents; attractive cloth, seventy-five. It is published by the Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa.

HOLDEMAN FAMILY HISTORY

Edwin L. Weaver 25, of Wakarusa, Indiana, has completed his genealogical study of the descendants of Christian Haldeman. The name Haldeman has been changed to Holdeman in Indiana and other western states. Mr. Weaver's book, to be called "The Descendants of Christian (Haldeman) Holdeman, 1788-1846," is now in press. It is being printed by the E. V. Publishing Company, at Nappanee, Indiana, and will be ready for distribution about July 1.

HISTORY OF FRANCONIA CONFERENCE

During the past year and a half John C. Wenger 34 has been writing his "History of the Mennonites of the Franconia Conference" and the volume will probably go on sale before this issue of the NEWS-LETTER reaches its readers. Two years ago while Mr. Wenger was engaged in graduate study at the Westminster Theological Seminary in Philadelphia the Franconia Conference asked him to postpone his second year of graduate study in order to compile and edit the historical material collected by John D. Sauder and to complete the task of gathering and writing a comprehensive history of the conference district. This book is the result. A large number of alumni should find the book useful and interesting. It has over thirty pages of illustrations and five hundred pages in all. Anyone wishing information about the book may write to John D. Sauder, Telford, Pa., the president of the Franconia Mennonite Historical Society.



John C. Wenger

WEDDING BELLS

Ned Tarman x34, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Tarman, of New Paris, Indiana, and Jane Clark, daughter of Lake Clark, of Warsaw, were married on December 24, 1936, at Crown Point, Indiana. Mr. and Mrs. Tarman reside in their newly furnished apartment on East Washington Street in Warsaw. Mr. Tarman and his brother, Leland, are proprietors of the Tarman Food Store in New Paris.

Leonard Yoder, son of Rev. Allen Yoder, retired pastor of the Silver Street Mennonite Church east of

Goshen, and Pauline Phillips x38, daughter of L. S. Phillips, east of Goshen, were united in marriage at the Rock Run Church of the Brethren on December 27, the father of the bridegroom officiating. The bride took the first year of elementary teacher training at Goshen College, the second at Manchester College and has been a teacher in the Clinton Community school. Mr. Yoder attended Bluffton College. They will reside at La Crosse, Indiana.

On March 27, Floyd Beyeler and Martha E. Rohrer x34, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. David Rohrer, of Orrville, Ohio, were united in marriage, Bishop J. S. Gerig officiating. Mrs. Beyeler has been teaching a rural school in Wayne County.

On Sunday, March 28, Cornelius W. Reuter, son of Mr. and Mrs. Michael Reuter, of Milford, Indiana, and Lois E. Christophel x39, daughter of John B. Christophel, southwest of Goshen, were united in marriage at the home of the bride's father, the uncle of the bride, Rev. Ezra Mullet, of Nappanee, officiating. Mr. and Mrs. Reuter attend the Yellow Creek Mennonite Church where Mrs. Reuter holds her membership.

John C. Wenger 34, son of Mr. and Mrs. A. Martin Wenger, of Lincoln Avenue, Telford, Pa., and Ruth D. Detweiler, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jonas Detweiler, of Telford, were united in marriage on April 3 at the home of Rev. Wilson R. Moyer, an uncle of the bride. Mrs. Wenger was graduated from the academy of Eastern Mennonite School at Harrisonburg Va., in 1928 and received the R. N. degree from Grandview Hospital in Sellersville, Pa., in 1931. She did graduate work in obstetrics at Sloane Hospital, New York City, and has served as instructress in practical nursing at the Mt. Holly (N. J.) Hospital. Mrs. Wenger plans to continue her work in the latter position for the present. Mr. Wenger sailed for Europe on April 11. He will continue work toward the degree, doctor of theology, at the University of Zurich, Switzerland. Mrs. Wenger will join him later, and they plan to return to America in the summer of 1938.

On April 20, Guy M. Hamilton, son of Mrs. Stella Hamilton, of Moulton, Iowa, and Lois Elizabeth Markel x38, daughter of former State Senator Orrin H. Markel, of Oakland Avenue, Elkhart, were united in marriage at the home of the bride's father, the Rev. E. R. Garrison of St. Paul's Methodist Church officiating. Mr. and Mrs. Hamilton will make their home in Ottumwa, Iowa, where Mr. Hamilton is employed in the postal service.

The marriage of Herbert H. Adams 35, son of Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Adams, of Goshen, and Hope Elizabeth Stutzman 34, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. R. Stutzman of Washington, D. C., is announced to take place in June.

On January 1, Robert Zarske x40, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Zarske of 6467 Hartwell, Dearborn, Michigan, and Martha Plank x37, daughter of Deacon and Mrs. David E. Plank, of Mt. Crawford, Va., formerly of Eureka, Illinois, were united in marriage at the home of the groom's parents, the Rev. Gustav H. Enss, formerly of the College faculty and now pastor of the Ebenezer Baptist Church in Detroit, officiating. Mr. and Mrs. Zarske are at home in Dearborn where Mr. Zarske is employed by the Ford Motor Company.

JUNIOR ALUMNI

Elizabeth Carol, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ezra Beachy 33 (Bertha Nohejl 34) of Sherwood, Ohio, was born January 15.

Verda Joan, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur Hostetler 30 (Velma Lapp 32) of Flandreau, South Dakota, was born January 29.

James Wendell, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Miller 27 (Ada E. Smith x28) was born March 10.

Jon Allen, son of Mr. and Mrs. Milton Smith 28 (Gertrude Bishop x32) was born on February 25.

Clayton Stahley, son of Mr. and Mrs. Crist Emmert (Marion Hamm x35), 411 South Sixth Street, Goshen, was born February 6.

Lois, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John E. Leatherman x28, Mennonite missionaries in Tanganyika Territory, was born on February 16.

Phil LeRoy, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Slabaugh 31, rural route four, Goshen, was born on March 25.

Marilyn Jane, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Erle Hutchison (Catherine Martin 27) of Ovid, Michigan, was born at the Goshen Hospital on April 5.

Marta Cecily, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Cecil K. Bender, was born at the Goshen Hospital on April 20.

Robert Harry, son of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Leatherman x33 (Fannie Brunk x32) of 100 Spruce Street, Newark, New Jersey, was born April 5.

Joanna Ruth, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. David Steiner (Katie Smucker 30) of North Lima, Ohio, was born April 1.

NECROLOGY

Ann Duffus, eleven year-old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Duffus (Golda Yoder 18), of Stratford, Ontario, was drowned on January 10.

Mrs. Katherine Treuschel, of Elkhart, died on January 15, aged sixty-nine years. She was born in Germany in 1867 and spent her youth in Woods county, Ohio, where she was married to Charles Treuschel in 1885. She was the mother of Alice G. Treuschel 09 16 who is a Bible teacher in the college and high school at Bluffton, Ohio.

Mrs. Victoria Prahl, aged eighty, widow of Julius Prahl died at her home at 110 South Eighth Street on January 16. She was a member of St. John's Catholic church. She was the mother of Mrs. A. E. Schneider (Delia Prahl 04), of Chicago.

Mrs. D. K. Hartzler, aged step-mother of Professor B. F. Hartzler 29, died at her home in West Liberty, Ohio, on March 14.

Deacon Manasseh R. Fretz, son of Michael and Magdalena (Reeser) Fretz, was born in Ontario, March 31, 1860 and died on February 22, 1937. Soon after his marriage to Mary Ann Cober on November 24, 1884, he and his wife united with the Mennonite church. He was ordained deacon in 1912. Surviving

him are his wife and eleven children. He was the father of Joseph C. 30; A. Lewis 21; and of Mary x31 (Mrs. Elvin V. Snyder).

Victor Laverne Brenneman, aged twenty-nine, son of John M. and Anna (Good) Brenneman was born near Elida, Ohio, on January 5, 1908, died at Lima, Ohio, March 19, 1937. He leaves two sons, his parents, six brothers and four sisters. He was the brother of Blanche 32 and Ralph 40.

Rebecca Hostetler was born in Elkhart county, Indiana, May 1, 1864, died at her late home near Goshen, March 15, 1937. She was married to Yost Y. Miller in December, 1879. She leaves her husband, seven children, twenty-seven grandchildren and fourteen great-grandchildren. She was the mother of Ira Y. Miller x08 and the grandmother of Leland Byler 39.

Mrs. Harriet May Bryner, aged sixty-seven, widow of the late Charles W. Bryner died at her home north of Goshen on March 14. She was born in Elkhart county on November 15, 1869, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Bemenderfer. Her son, Fred 22, is a science instructor in Goshen junior high school and a critic teacher in the teacher training course in the College.

Mrs. Lizzie Zimmerman, aged sixty-six years, wife of Jacob J. Zimmerman, died at her home near Harper, Kansas, on February 7. She was the mother of Fern (Mrs. Glenn W. Whitaker) wife of the superintendent of the Portland, Oregon, Mission.

Edwin B., son of Benjamin and Sarah Herner, was born at Cullom, Illinois, July 14, 1906; died of tuberculosis at the Mennonite Sanitarium at La Junta, Colorado, February 6, 1937. In 1929 the family moved to Goshen. He was a member of the College congregation at his death. Two years ago as soon as it was learned that he was suffering from tuberculosis he entered the Sanitarium at La Junta. He was granted the degree, Bachelor of Arts, by Goshen College in 1929 and Bachelor of Science in Education in 1932. He also did graduate work in history at the State University of Iowa. On August 28, 1932, he was united in marriage to Marie Miller x29, of Kalona, Iowa. He is survived by his wife, his mother, and two children, Edwin Jr. and Charlene Ann. Interment was made in the Sharon Hill Cemetery in Kalona, Iowa.

Jacob W., son of John and Elizabeth (Reed) Christophel, was born July 23, 1856, near Wakarusa, Indiana, and died January 11, 1937. In 1884 he united with the Yellow Creek congregation. Here he was called to the ministry in 1893 and to the office of bishop in 1918. He was the father of the late Preacher Allen Christophel 12 and the grandfather of Mildred (28) and Verna (x38) Weldy and of Warren Christophel 40.

Peter D., son of Daniel and Helena (Swartzendruber) Shetler (both deceased) was born near Wellman, Iowa, May 12, 1858; died February 28, 1937. On December 28, 1884, he was united in marriage to Anna Hershberger. He was the father of Alvin Shetler x10, owner and manager of a dairy north of Goshen.

Barbara Malinda, daughter of Tobias and Rachel Blosser, was born in Elkhart county, Indiana, July 10, 1873; died at her home in Ft. Wayne, Indiana, November 17, 1936. On January 8, 1901, she was united in marriage to Menno L. Steiner, 00, who with a son and daughter, survives her.

Mary Jane, the sixteen-year old sister of Mrs. H. Claire Amstutz (Florence Badertscher 35) of Indianapolis, died at her home near Kidron, Ohio, on December 25, 1936. She leaves her mother, five brothers and four sisters.

Christian S. Schertz was born near Washington, Illinois, on November 16, 1851; died at the home of his son in Goshen, Indiana, March 31, 1937. In 1875 he was married to Phoebe Guengerich, of Metamora, Illinois. In 1891 he was ordained to the ministry in the Roanoke Mennonite Church which he served until he united with the College congregation about thirteen years ago. A son, Samuel, died in 1919 leaving Howard 29, Marion x29, Vera 21, Lela 30 and Eleanor x33. Two sons, B. J. x10 of Goshen, and Louis C. 05 survive. He was the grandfather of Verna Schertz 32 and of Glenwood Schertz x33, of Metamora, Illinois.

Mrs. Martha Emma (Enyart) Hatch, wife of Walter W. Hatch, former well-known Goshen resident, died February 2, in the home of her son T. M. Hatch of Hudson, Ohio. She was born August 10, 1852, at Peru, Indiana. Surviving are the husband, four children, sixteen grandchildren and eight great-grandchildren. She was the grandmother of Pauline (x31), Herbert H. (35), and Rose E. Adams 35.

THE CLASS OF 1937

Twenty-seven members of the class of 1937 are to receive the B.A. degree in June and two in August. Ten receive the B.S. in Education in June and three in August. Thirty-one will receive, in June, the diploma granted for completion of the two-year elementary teacher training course; seven will receive the diploma in August. Several of the diploma graduates are students with a year or more of college work in addition to the elementary teacher training course requirements.

Following are the names of all graduates with their home address and their major and minor subject:

Candidates for the B.S. in Education Degree in June

Brenneman, Timothy H., Elida, Ohio, biological science, history

Buerstrom, Olga Caroline, Goshen, English, history

Ebersole, Esther Ruth, Elkhart, English, history

Graber, Esther Mae, Sterling, Ohio, home economics, French

Grove, Mary Amelia, Garden City, Missouri, English, history

Hershberger, Dora Evelyn, Shipshewana, Indiana, history, English

Hostetler, Elda Lucille, Harper, Kansas, home economics, English

Martin, Erma M., Minot, North Dakota, English, history

Swartzendruber, Maude Egli, La Junta, Colorado, biological science, social studies

Yoder, Delmer Marvin, Sugar Creek, Ohio, biological science, history

Candidates for the B.A. Degree in June

Amstutz, Ira Abram, Dalton, Ohio, physical science, biological science

Baer, Bertie Lee, Hagerstown, Md., Bible, social sciences

Barnard, Muriel Anita, Goshen, home economics, English

Cripe, Agnes Lucille, Goshen, mathematics, history and social science

Duerksen, John Paul, Kingman, Kansas, Bible, English

Enss, Justine Elise, Detroit, Michigan, music, history

Erickson, Albert, Goshen, English, history

Erickson, Henry, Goshen, chemistry, mathematics

Esch, Mary Ellen, Goshen, Latin, English

Friesen, William Cornelius, Dhamtari, India, music, English

Gerber, Oswin George, Goshen, Bible, history

Hostetler, Thelma Armeda, Goshen, social science, English

Kaufman, Paul Albert, Portland, Oregon, physical science, mathematics

Kolb, Myrtle Leona, Kitchener, Ontario, home economics, Bible

Kreider, Charles Steiner, Wadsworth, Ohio, physical science, biological science

Lapp, Harriet Lee, Dhamtari, India, Bible, biological science

Miller, Harold Elwood, Springs, Penna., mathematics, physical science

Miller, Lois Wolf, Akron, Penna., English, home economics

Miller, Vernon Dean, Millersburg, Ohio, social science, French

Royer, Elizabeth C., Orrville, Ohio, English, education, biological science

Schrock, Harold Arthur, Goshen, economics & commerce, history

Slagel, Milton Elwood, Flanagan, Illinois, chemistry, mathematics

Troyer, Francis C., Shipshewana, Indiana, biological science, physical science

Widmer, Esther Mae, Wayland, Iowa, biological science, German

Yoder, Dwight Valentine, Bellefontaine, Ohio, physical science, biological science

Yoder, Charles Richard, West Liberty, Ohio, physical science, biological science

Yost, Lyle Edgar, Hesston, Kansas, economics & commerce, physical science

Candidates for the B.S. in Education degree in August

Beechy, Orin Blake, Berlin, Ohio, history, social science

Shirk, Florence, Mishawaka, Indiana, home economics, biological science

Larimer, John E., Millersburg, Indiana, history, English

Candidates for the B.A. degree in August

Miller, Effie Iola, Shipshewana, Indiana, biological science, Bible

Miller, Katherine E., Garden City, Missouri, Bible, English

Elementary Teacher Training Students receiving diplomas in June

Albrecht, Eunice Lucille, Tiskilwa, Illinois
Bechtel, David Dean, Goshen, Indiana
Bigler, Dora Eloise, Elkhart, Indiana
Chamberlin, Sarah Ruth, Nappanee, Indiana
Emmert, Velma Kathryn, Goshen, Indiana
Erne, Prudence Fidelia, Elkhart, Indiana
Hershberger, Gladys Lucille, Nappanee, Indiana
Hiatt, Virginia Marvelle, Elkhart, Indiana
Kauffman, J. Clair, Goshen, Indiana
Krabill, Nola Irene, Louisville, Ohio
Krabill, Viola Arline, Louisville, Ohio
Lantz, Parke Dewey, Syracuse, Indiana
Lehman, Flossie E., North Lima, Ohio
Lehman, Kathryn Elvada, Columbiana, Ohio
Lentz, Marybelle, Milford, Indiana
Marshall, Betty Jane, West Liberty, Ohio
Miller, A. Roscoe, Sugar Creek, Ohio
Miller, Helen Louise, Shipshewana, Indiana
Mishler, Dorsa J., LaGrange, Indiana
Orn, Gwendoline Leota, Milford, Indiana
Rohrer, May Katherine, Orrville, Ohio
Smith, Elinor Lea, Elkhart, Indiana
Smucker, Francis Wilson, Orrville, Ohio
Thornton, Ardis Carol, Elkhart, Indiana
Weaver, Elizabeth Lee, Goshen, Indiana
Weldy, Dwight Eugene, Wakarusa, Indiana
Yoder, Carrie Almeda, Hutchinson, Kansas
Yoder, Ethel Marie, Middlebury, Indiana
Yordy, Ethel Mae, Eureka, Illinois
Zehr, Fern Aldene, Flanagan, Illinois
Zuercher, Vida Lorene, Dalton, Ohio

Elementary Teacher Training Students receiving diplomas in August

Brenneman, Richard, Elida, Ohio
Byler, Frank, West Liberty, Ohio
Christner, LaVerne, Minier, Illinois
King, Ruth, West Liberty, Ohio
Miller, Wilma, Archbold, Ohio
Roth, Mabel, Goshen
Yoder, Rhea, Goshen

As we go to press (May 6) a considerable number of the members of the class of 1937-38 are already employed for 1937-38. Several others are assured of positions, but the fact of their employment cannot yet be published. The following have been publicly announced: Gwendoline Orn will teach the first and second grades at Leesburg, south of Goshen, and Marybelle Lentz will teach the third and fourth grades in the same school. Dwight Weldy will teach a rural school in Cleveland township, Elkhart county; David Bechtel in Harrison township; Ruth Chamberlain in Locke township; and Ruth Buzzard in York township. LaVerne Christner will teach a rural school in the Hopedale community in Tazewell county, Illinois; Fern Zehr, a rural school near Flanagan, Illinois; and May Rohrer, a rural school near her home at Smithville, Ohio.

Elda Hostetler will begin her duties as Smith-Hughes instructor in home economics at Middlebury high school near Goshen on August 1. By a special arrangement with the State Accrediting Board and Ball Teacher's College at Muncie home economics majors of Goshen College can now qualify for the state high school license in home economics by doing six weeks of work at Muncie after completing the work for the B.S. at Goshen. Miss Hostetler will be registered in home economics at Ball State Teacher's College during the first term of the summer quarter.

CHICAGO BRANCH

The twenty-ninth annual dinner and program of the Chicago Branch of the Goshen College Alumni Association was held on Saturday evening, April 17, in the beautiful tea room of the McCormick Y. M. C. A. in Chicago. About fifty alumni were present. After a bountiful, nicely served dinner and a brief business session came a well-arranged, delightfully-rendered

program. Edith King 40 opened the program with piano selections. "The Airmasters," John Thut 23 and two other instructors from the American Conservatory of Music, sang several groups. C. L. Graber, business manager of the College, gave the address of the evening, speaking on the subject, "The Advantages of the Handicaps of the Small College." Levi C. Hartzler, Regional Director for the Chicago area, explained the purpose and operation of the Alumni Division of the Goshen College Accreditment Plan. At the close of the meeting the president-elect, Professor J. M. Kurtz, made a stirring appeal to all those present to support the College in its program to gain admission into the North Central Association. The remainder of the evening was spent in renewing old acquaintances and forming new ones. The editor of the NEWS-LETTER was fortunate enough to be invited to accompany C. L. Graber to Chicago and to have the privilege of enjoying the evening with the Chicago alumni. This he did in full measure.

The officers for the past year to whom goes the credit for the delightful reunion were: Dr. Elmer M. Landis x23, of Gary, president; Mrs. Charles S. Morse, of Chicago, vice-president; and Mary Jane Thornton 15 29, of Chicago, secretary-treasurer. The officers for the year 1937-38 are: Professor Jonathan M. Kurtz 01, 7550 Luella Avenue, Chicago, president; John Thut 23 of the American Conservatory of Music, vice-president; and A. Miriam Leaman x24, 4216 Grandview, Chicago, secretary-treasurer.

PERSONAL

Dora Shantz 27, R.N., missionary to India since September, 1931, arrived at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Shantz, south of Elkhart, on April 24. Miss Shantz plans to return to India at the end of her eighteen months' furlough.

On account of the departure of Mr. and Mrs. Park Lantz from South America for their furlough in the United States, Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Weber 27 (Edna Bowman 21) have been transferred from Alberti to Cosquin. Their new address is Mission Evangelica, Cosquin, F. C. C. N. A., Argentina.

Mrs. Clara Schertz White x31 is Gospel Herald correspondent for the Peoria Mennonite Mission of which congregation she and her husband are active members.

Raymond Litwiller 32 received the degree of doctor of philosophy in zoology at the spring convocation at the University of Chicago.

John Williams 34 resigned his teaching position in the Clinton Community School to accept a civil service position early in the year. He is fingerprint classifier, in the Bureau of Investigation, of the Department of Justice, Washington, D. C. Mr. Williams' address is 1615 New Hampshire, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Amasa Kauffman 29 (Nona Miller 25) have been appointed to take up work among the Mexicans in Texas, where T. K. Hershey 10 has been laboring this year. They will leave their home near Goshen early in June to go to Mexico to study the language.

Edna Amstutz 30 passed the Colorado state board examination for her nursing certificate last December. She is night supervisor at the Mennonite Hospital in La Junta, Colorado.

Dr. W. B. Christophel 02 and Dr. S. T. Miller 05 spent the month of January on an automobile tour of Mexico.

Orrin J. Smucker x31 is an assistant grade school principal in Columbus, Ohio.

Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Slabaugh 17 spent the winter at Sarasota, Florida.

Eva Yeackley is spending several months in California. Her address is 322 West Del Mar, Pasadena.

After several years' residence in Goshen, Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Frey 33 (Bessie Wyse x30) moved to Archbold, Ohio, in January. Mr. Frey is bookkeeper and part-time salesman for Joseph Liechty, dealer in John Deere farm implements and Plymouth automobiles.

Mr. and Mrs. Paton Yoder 35 (Hazel Smucker 30) moved to Orange City, Iowa, at the beginning of the second semester. Mr. Yoder teaches history, civics and economics in Northwestern Junior College, a school controlled by the Dutch Reformed Church.

Adeline Aschliman 33, R.N., is director of nurses and assistant superintendent of the Massillon City Hospital, Massillon, Ohio.

Agnes Aschliman 35, R.N., has resigned her position as nurse at the Robstown Hospital, Robstown, Texas, to enjoy a brief vacation with friends at Tuleta, Texas, where she is assisting in the Mexican mission work.

Mary Good 35, R.N., is one of the public health nurses at Elkhart, Indiana.

Grace Brunk 25, R.N., whose address for the past year was Harrisonburg, Va., is doing private duty nursing in Elkhart, Indiana.

Selena Gamber 33, R.N., superintendent of nurses at the Mennonite Hospital, La Junta, Colo., is to realize a long-cherished ambition this summer—to return to the South American mission field.

Dr. and Mrs. Jonathan G. Yoder 27 (Fyrnne Miller 30) visited at the College on February 9. They met the Executive Committee of the Mennonite Board of Missions and Charities to discuss arrangements for their contemplated missionary work in India.

Elvin V. Snyder 27 delivered the commencement address at the Ontario Mennonite Bible School at Kitchener, Ontario, on March 18. He conducted a series of meetings in Portage County, Ohio, May 2-9. Following these meetings he visited churches in Pennsylvania, Delaware and Virginia. Mr. and Mrs. Snyder (Mary Fretz x31) are scheduled to return to their work on the South American mission field this summer at the end of their furlough. During the winter Mr. Snyder attended Wycliffe College at the University of Toronto and Mrs. Snyder was enrolled in the advanced seminary course in the Toronto Bible School.

Bishop N. A. Lind x03, of Tangent, Oregon, preached the sermon at the dedication service for the new church building at Nampa, Idaho.

On March 2 at New Holland, Pa., J. Paul Sauder 25 was ordained a minister of the Gospel for the mission station at Tampa, Florida.

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph R. Smucker 28 (Alma Albrecht 11) and family, have returned to the homeland after their second period of service on the India mission field.

The Ohio Mennonite Sunday School Conference is sponsoring a Young People's Institute to be held at Walnut Creek Mennonite Church in Holmes County, Ohio, June 17-20. Bishop T. K. Hershey 10, of Tuleta, Texas, and Dean H. S. Bender 18 are instructors. Bishop Otis N. Johns x08 is secretary of the institute.

Ira S. Johns x01, secretary of the Indiana-Michigan Mennonite Conference, announces that the 1937 conference will be held at Pigeon, Huron County, Michigan, on June 2, 3.

John E. Coffman 33, assistant librarian of the Mennonite Historical Library, at Goshen College is head of a summer Bible school bureau. The bureau seeks to bring together supervisors of Summer Bible Schools and young people who are willing to devote several weeks or months to this work this summer.

Helen Oesch 34 who has been teaching the third grade in Adena, Ohio, about sixty miles from Pittsburgh, resigned before the end of the term to accept a position as teacher of the second grade in the Fostoria, Ohio, schools.

Mr. and Mrs. Emanuel Meyer 20 (Josephine Lehman 21) and family, Joane Patricia and Nicholas, spent the Christmas holidays with Mrs. Meyer's parents in St. Petersburg, Florida. Mr. Meyer is vice-president and sales manager of the C. H. Musselman Company, largest producer of apple products in the world.

J. Forrest Kanagy 30 is making steady advancement in the C. H. Musselman Company of Biglerville, Pa. He is personal assistant to Mr. Musselman in the production department of the firm. Mr. and Mrs. Kanagy with their two boys, Gene and Dale, spent Christmas at the old home at West Liberty, Ohio.

Mr. and Mrs. Myron S. Yoder 28 (Elsie Mae Landis) had a public sale on their farm east of Goshen (formerly the Goshen College Farm), on December 4. During the holidays they left for Florida. Their address is rural route one, Sarasota, Florida.

Goshen College representation is one hundred percent in the offices of the Orrtanna Canning Company, at Orrtanna, Pa. The organization was founded, and is now headed by, I. Z. Musselman, x06. W. Frank Yoder x10, brother-in-law of the founder, is office manager; Howard Y. Musselman 29, son of the founder, is sales manager; Arthur W. Roth 33, son-in-law of the founder, is in charge of production. Mr. and Mrs. Roth (Mary Musselman 33) and their two sons, Philip and Donny, visited the parental Roth home in Wayland, Iowa, during the holidays.

Dr. and Mrs. George Troyer 16 returned on furlough from the India mission field on December 29. Their son, Dana, registered in the College at the beginning of the second semester.

C. B. Shoemaker 12, of Scottdale, Pa., is a member of the executive committee of the Mennonite Publication Board.

Rev. W. W. Oesch 10, of Washington township, Elkhart county, Indiana, was re-elected chairman of the Elkhart county soil conservation committee at the January meeting.

Edna Oyer 29 of St. Johns, Michigan, has been elected primary superintendent of the Bethel Sunday school near Ashley, Michigan.

Miss Clara Trautwein 05, science teacher in Goshen high school, has tendered her resignation to take effect in June. She has taught continuously in the Goshen schools for thirty-five years. Next September she expects to do graduate work at Indiana University.

Loren King x31 and LeRoy Hostetler 29 have been elected superintendents of the South Union Sunday school near West Liberty, Ohio.

At the spring reorganization meeting of the American Home group of the Woman's Club of Goshen Mrs. Mabelle Lehman Stump 21 was elected chairman for the coming year; Mrs. J. E. Weaver (Elnora Kauffman 09 13), vice-chairman; and Mrs. Owen Mendenhall 33, director.

At the annual meeting of the stockholders of the First National Bank of Goshen on January 12, F. S. Ebersole 01 was re-elected a member of the board of directors.

C. Raber Kennel x32 is federal probation officer for the northern district of Indiana with offices at Ft. Wayne, South Bend, and Gary.

At the January meeting of the Phalo Club, Mrs. P. A. Hauder (Wilma Smoker 10) was elected president and Mrs. J. Milton Brunk (Elsie Yoder x30) secretary.

Dr. Vernon F. Schwalm x07, president of McPherson College, McPherson, Kansas, was appointed to the Kansas State Board of Education by Governor Alf. M. Landon, on January 7. Dr. Schwalm was born and reared in Elkhart county. His mother, two brothers and four sisters live in Elkhart county.

Lowell Troyer 36, teacher in the Middlebury township schools, has been appointed assistant scoutmaster of Troop 25 of Middlebury. He has had seven years of scouting service.

Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Plaut x29, of Goshen, sailed February 20 for Naples, Italy. They spent eight weeks in Italy, France, and England.

Does this item in the "Twenty-Five Years Ago" column of the Goshen News Times and Democrat for January 18 bring back any interesting memories to some of you old-timers?

> **"January 18, 1912. College Debate.** The second debate of the series given at the College will be given tomorrow evening at 7:30. The question, "Resolved, that the present tendency towards a more highly centralized government is undesirable," will be debated on the affirmative by the sophomores, Ralph Kline, J. J. Fisher, and M. C. Landis. The negative side by A. E. Kreider, E. C. Yoder and Lester Kreider."

John M. Yoder x11, pastor of the Mennonite church near Cherry Box, Missouri, held revival meetings at Ashley, Michigan, in January. Sidney Zook x26, of Goshen, assisted with the music and song services. Brother Yoder spent several days at the College renewing old acquaintances and making new friends.

Dr. Paul W. Dierberger x03, who was known to students of the Elkhart Institute as "Wesley," has been pastor of the First Congregational Church of Great Falls, Montana, for the past ten years. He is a graduate of Butler University and Seminary. The congregation has a large well-equipped church building and a membership of nearly five hundred and fifty. Mrs. Dierberger, formerly Lydia Kindig, of Elkhart, is an artist who has won considerable recognition with her paintings.

Mr. and Mrs. Moses Slabaugh (Mary Troyer 36) have charge of the Mennonite Mission in Harrisonburg, Virginia.

The Vesper Choir of Bluffton College, directed by Professor Russel A. Lantz 18, gave a concert in the Presbyterian Church of Goshen on April 6. The itinerary of the chorus took them as far west as Pretty Prairie, Kansas, southwest of Hutchinson, and Beatrice, Nebraska.

At the annual meeting of the Elkhart County Teacher's Association held in Goshen on February 13,

Rev. Iverson Mishler 32, of New Paris, gave the report of the necrology committee. C. J. Holoway of Nappanee, and Lois Yoder x38, of Elkhart were members of the nominating committee. Galen C. Roose x18, principal of the Nappanee high school, has been president for the past year.

The Goshen Choral Society under the direction of Professor B. F. Hartzler 29 rendered "Requiem," an oratorio by Johannes Brahms, at the Presbyterian Church in Goshen on Sunday evening, May 2. The following students and alumni took part in the rendition: Justine Enss 37, first violin; Elinor Smith 36, accompanist, Stella Kauffman 34, Elizabeth Longfellow 40, Velma Emmert 40, May Warstler x36, Amos T. Bontrager x14, Edgar Frey 33, A. R. Warstler x32, C. P. Martin 27, Lester Wenger 27, Sidney Zook x26, Robert Hippensteel 38, Milton Slagel 37.

Glen Mast 34 during the past year taught the Limpytown school in Clark township, Holmes county, Ohio. He is superintendent of the Martin's Creek Sunday school.

The Berlin, Ohio, high school mixed chorus, directed by Karl Massanari 36 won second division rating in the district contest at Akron, Ohio, on April 10 and the same rating at the state music festival at Columbus on April 23. This entitled them to an engraved certificate. The principal of the Berlin school is Ralph Beechy 32 33. Mr. Massanari expects to continue his work in music at Ohio State University this summer. He is assistant chorister of the Martin's Creek Sunday school and director of the Sonnenberg chorus.

A copy of the April Berlin Beacon came to the English office a few days ago. This issue announces that the May number of the Beacon will be a school annual. A rather live organization they have over at Berlin, Ohio!

Another live high school paper is Salem School News Notes published by the Salem Township High School in Champaign county, Ohio, where the editor of the NEWS-LETTER completed his high school course in 1899. The Spring issue of Salem School News Notes is a newsy, well-illustrated, and interesting twelve-page paper. The adviser to the editorial staff is Caroline Smucker 36.

A high school chorus of forty voices directed by Arline Yoder 31 won second division rating in a district music contest in competition with twelve high schools from Eastern and Central Ohio including the four high schools from Columbus, Ohio.

Robert J. Shank 34, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Shank, missionaries to Argentina, is receiving the degree, Electrical Engineer, at Purdue University in June. He has accepted a position with Bell Laboratories in New York to begin August 2.

Phoebe Yoder 34 R.N., has been appointed a missionary to Tanganyika Territory in Africa by the Eastern Mennonite Board of Missions and Charities.

Mr. and Mrs. Russell Schnell (Helen Yoder x31, B.A., Bluffton College 1931) have returned on furlough from the African mission of the Central Conference to do further educational work in preparation for the duties of the mission field. Mr. and Mrs. Schnell are registered in the College for the spring term and expect to be in residence here all of next year. Mrs. Schnell is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Yoder, of 1130 South Eighth Street, Goshen.

Angeline Tyson x37 is employed in Reading, Pa. Her address is 2244 Oclire Avenue, Reading.

Mary Frey 35 has been appointed to serve as superintendent of nurses for one year to succeed Selena Gamber who is returning to the South American mission field in the fall of this year.

Professor Samuel A. Yoder 28, who has been doing graduate work in English at Indiana University for the past two years and serving as assistant in English, has been elected to a position in the English department of Wheaton College, Wheaton, Illinois, for the year 1937-38.

Roy Umble 35, teacher of speech in the Mishawaka high school, Mishawaka, Indiana, attended the meeting of the Central States Speech Association at Madison, Wisconsin, on May 7 and 8.

Edward F. Hahn x16 resides at 121 East Eighth Street, Mishawaka, Indiana.

Alice L. Aeby x31 is taking work in English and history at the State University of Iowa preparing for teaching in those fields. She has done considerable work in journalism.

The address of Mr. and Mrs. Sharon D. Brunk 28 (Cleo Cook x31) is 1123 Whyte Street, Lansing, Michigan.

Howard Nase 32 is teaching arithmetic in the upper grades and is principal of the elementary grades at Perkasie, Pa. He is also doing graduate work at Temple University completing the requirements for the Master's degree.

Sometimes the alumni office "loses track" of alumni and eventually finds them again in unexpected ways. For several years we had been unable to locate Alta Mae Nusbaum x26, of Dalton, Ohio. In February Irene Eschliman 33, Regional Director for the Dalton community, discovered that the former Miss Nusbaum was now Mrs. J. H. Archer, residing at 304 McKinley Avenue, North Canton, Ohio. We are glad to welcome Mrs. Archer back into the circle of "known alumni" and to place her name back on the active mailing list.

During a Peace Conference held at Kitchener, Ontario, early in February, a group of Canadian alumni of Goshen College met between sessions and agreed that Oliver A. Snyder, of rural route one, Hespeler, Ontario, should be Regional Director for Ontario. He agreed to accept the task provided J. C. Fretz, formerly of Baden, now of Kitchener, would assist him. They are covering the territory as other duties permit and are sending in encouraging reports.

Dr. J. E. Hartzler 04 has speedily regained his former robust health since his serious illness due to appendicitis. Dr. Hartzler finds his work at Hartford Theological Seminary very congenial. He is teaching Philosophy and Christian Ethics. Eight Mennonites are students and doing well. The group is large enough and good enough to attract attention. Dr. and Mrs. Hartzler reside at 99 Sherman Street, Hartford, Connecticut.

Mr. and Mrs. A. M. Hess 06 (Miss Anna Coffman, former instructress) remembered the College with a very fine shipment of dehydrated sweet corn in February for use in the College dining hall. This is their way of meeting the challenge "Every Alumnus a Contributor Every Year." Their annual gift is always greatly appreciated. Mr. and Mrs. Hess, proprietors of Keewaydin Farm, specialize in dehydrated corn and pork and dairy products.

Bishop T. K. Hershey 10, temporarily located in Texas to establish mission work among the Mexicans, is recovering from his illness reported in the January issue of the NEWS-LETTER, but is still far from well.

The gall stones have disappeared, but he suffers from colitis.

Mrs. George Bishop (Verna Smith 34) of Doylestown, Pa., is continuing her work in piano and is also giving lessons. Since February she has been concentrating on her spring recital to be given in June.

Harley Hunsicker 31, of Blooming Glen, Pa., is completing his last year at the Temple University School of Chiropody. Early in the year he was elected superintendent of the Blooming Glen Sunday school.

Dr. Orie J. Eigsti 31 who has been employed at the Carnegie Institute in Cold Harbor, Long Island, stopped on the campus during the first week in May on his way to Ripon, Wisconsin, where he has a new position as research technician with Triarch Botanical Products. He will begin his work at Ripon on June 1. The December, 1936, issue of the Botanical Gazette published Dr. Eigsti's article entitled, "Chromosome Studies in the Resedaceae." At the winter meeting of the A. A. A. S. at Atlantic City he presented a paper, "Studies on the Genetics of Reseda Species," before the Genetics section. The methods and technique derived for the preparation of this material are published in the April issue of "Stain Technology." Dr. and Mrs. Eigsti will spend a few weeks at the former's old home in Illinois before going on to Wisconsin. Dr. Eigsti gave a lecture on "Recent Developments in the Study of Heredity" in Aurora Hall on May 5 and delivered an address in Chapel on May 7.

Wilbur J. Bender, of 234 Main Street, Andover, Mass., instructor in Phillips Exeter Academy, stopped in Goshen over a recent week-end. He was making a tour of the Central States in connection with his duties as visitor of scholarship prospects for Harvard University.

Dr. Ernst Correll, former instructor in German and economics at Goshen College, retains his spirit of warm friendliness toward the institution. Dr. Correll is Associate Professor of Economic History in the Graduate School of Social Studies of the American University, 1901 F. Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Lilly Esch, of 756 Colorado Boulevard, Denver, Colorado, greatly enjoys her work as a staff nurse in the Colorado Psychopathic hospital in Denver.

Glen Hershberger 23 formerly located at Chicago, has for the past several weeks been employed in Washington D. C., standardizing annual requisitions and replacements for airways radio stations under the Department of Commerce. He returned to Goshen early in May, where Mrs. Hershberger (Dula Roth 29) and Grace Ellen have been making their temporary residence with Mr. and Mrs. H. S. Roth.

Mr. and Mrs. Loren King x31 formerly of West Liberty, Ohio, have moved to Kingscreek, Ohio. Their address is rural route three, Urbana, Ohio. Until recently Mr. King owned the Kingscreek Mill in partnership with his brothers but purchased his brothers' interest in the mills about April 1 and will now devote all his time to the milling business.

Mrs. John C. Powell (Anna Hostetler x17, daughter of the late C. K. Hostetler, former business manager of the Elkhart Institute and Goshen College) finds the NEWS-LETTER most interesting in spite of the many years which have passed since she was last in Goshen. All her married life Mrs. Powell has lived in Birmingham, Alabama, where her husband is connected with the city schools. They have three children who give Mrs. Powell a full-time job at home.

Rhoda M. Ressler 35, of 1121 Walnut Street, Wilkinsburg, Pa., when sending in her check for the Alumni Division of the Goshen College Accreditment Plan, writes "Spring's in the air, but it's so smoke-laden that I've been chanting 'Give me back one day in Goshen, for it's spring in Goshen now.'"

Frank B. Raber 29, superintendent of the Detroit Mennonite Mission and Regional Director for Detroit, pleasantly surprised the editor of the NEWS-LETTER and his family, by dropping in with his fine little daughter recently at dinner time to report on his work as Regional Director. He brought a small handful of checks, bills and subscription cards for the Alumni Division.

Several members of the Alumni Association are members of the group which is building a new church building at Kidron, Ohio. We are indebted to Idella Zuercher 36 of Dalton, Ohio, for the information that the new structure is to cost $15,000 and that $14,000 was subscribed in four weeks.

Mr. and Mrs. Ellrose D. Zook 33 (Frances Loucks x31) live at 500 George Street, Scottdale, Pa.

On April 23, Dr. Orus Ray Yoder, Assistant Medical Superintendent of the Ypsilanti State Hospital, Ypsilanti, Michigan, delivered his lecture on "Mental Moratoriums" in Assembly Hall as a regular number of the College Lecture Course. And say, if any of you school administrators want a worth while lecture full of sound, wholesome advice, pleasantly spiced with humor, call on Dr. Yoder!

Mervin G. Hostetler 23, superintendent of the Middlebury public schools for the past three years, resigned his position during the last week in April. Mr. and Mrs. Hostetler (Ruth R. Lantz x26) acquired a one-hundred-and-twenty-nine-acre farm near the Oak Grove Church east of Smithville, Ohio, and moved there in May.

Dr. and Mrs. Benjamin Gerig 17, member of the secretariat of the League of Nations, recently made a brief business trip to the United States on business for the League. During the latter part of April Dr. Gerig gave several addresses at the College on the League and the nature of its activities. Dr. Gerig speaks enthusiastically of the work of the technical division of the League.

Waldo T. ("Sam") Stalter 27 was elected a member of the board of directors and vice-president of the Rotary Club of Goshen at the last meeting in April. Mr. Stalter sponsors the Freshman Men's Annual Discussion Contest, giving ten dollars in cash prizes to the winners.

Late in 1936 the Rev. G. T. Soldner resigned the pastorate of the Eighth Street Mennonite Church (Central Conference) to become travelling representative of Bluffton College. Rev. A. E. Kreider 15, professor of Bible and director of religious life at Bethel College, Newton, Kansas, accepted a call to the pastorate vacated by Rev. Soldner and is moving to Goshen for the summer, but plans to serve at Bethel College for the next academic year before permanently entering on his duties as pastor of the Eighth Street Church. Since the completion of these arrangements Mrs. Soldner has had a serious illness that has made it impossible for Rev. Soldner to take up his duties at Bluffton College. Ralph Blosser 33 of Goshen, Indiana, has resigned his teaching position in Kentucky to become traveling representative for Bluffton College.

Mr. and Mrs. Merrill Hire who reside at 3605 Sunnyside, Chicago, attended the April meeting of Goshen College alumni at Chicago. The alumni office had lost their address for several years.

Chauncey H. Duker 16, is located at McHenry, Illinois.

GOSHEN COLLEGE
LIBRARY

Goshen College Bulletin

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE COLLEGE

Vol. XXXI JULY, 1937 No. 7

THE ALUMNI NEWS-LETTER

JOHN UMBLE, '01.....Editor

GOSHEN COLLEGE ACCREDITMENT PLAN

Alumni Division

Donations and subscriptions to the Alumni Division continue to arrive at the College business office. A few Regional Directors have not had time to conclude their campaign. But in most sections where any considerable group of alumni reside the first year's work under the Alumni Division of the Goshen College Accreditment Plan is completed. In fact most of the work done so far is the direct result of the loyal, self-sacrificing efforts of fifty-odd Regional Directors. Many alumni who live in sections into which only a few members of the Goshen College family have found their way have responded to the letter sent out in January by President Yoder endorsing the program of the Alumni Association and soliciting subscriptions to the Alumni Division. Many more, however, still hold the subscription card. The administrative officials of the College and the officers of the Alumni Association hope that hundreds of others will sign and return the cards before September 1 to join the group of loyal alumni who are supporting this program.

The amount paid in cash has reached nearly $3500. This is at least six times more than the cash paid into the College treasury by alumni in any previous year, and gives cause for rejoicing and congratulation. When one reflects, however, that this sum was contributed by about three hundred and ninety alumni and that more than two thousand have not yet responded, the conviction comes that the campaign is in its beginning. Surely there are more than three hundred and ninety former students and alumni who are grateful to the College and its founders for the inspiration and help gained in "our sacred college halls." Surely, many others are willing to make some small sacrifice that succeeding generations of young people may be surrounded by the same educational advantages which have contributed to their own growth and which have built into their lives an enduring structure of strength, beauty and harmony.

To study the printed list of subscribers to the Alumni Division of the Goshen College Accreditment Plan is a thrilling experience. But to run one's eye over the class lists in the **1935 Alumni Directory** and to be struck by the names of those who have not responded gives one a different kind of experience. The thought comes, "But where are the nine?" Surely the College has failed, in part, in its mission if very many of its former students and alumni cannot give at least a small amount every year to the institution which has helped them to build their life.

Study the following list. If your name is here, congratulate yourself on being a member of the loyal legion of supporters of your College and your alumni association. If your name is not here, there is still time to send in your subscription card before September 1 and to receive a "Charter Membership Certificate" in the Alumni Division of the Goshen College Accreditment Plan.

Following is the list of alumni who have made subscriptions to the Alumni Division of the Accreditment Plan: (We hope that there are no errors or omissions. If you discover any, we shall be glad to make corrections in the next issue of the News Letter.)

Class of 1900
- Hartzler, Mrs. Ella (Ella Stutzman), West Liberty, Ohio
- Steiner, Menno L., 1823 St. Mary's Ave., Fort Wayne, Ind.

Class of 1901
- Ressler, Mrs. Lina (Lina Zook), Scottdale, Pa.
- Umble, John, Goshen
- Umble, Mrs. John (Alice M. Landis), Goshen

Class of 1902
- Lapp, Bishop George J., Dhamtari, India
- Moore, Mrs. Martin (Bertha Leaman), Lititz, Pa.

Class of 1903
- Weldy, Leander A., 1233 South 8th St., Goshen

Class of 1904
- Hartzler, Professor John E., Hartford, Conn.
- Lehman, M. C., 1225 South 8th St., Goshen
- Reist, H. F., Falfurrias, Texas
- Reist, Mrs. H. F. (Lulu Greenwalt), Falfurrias, Texas

Class of 1905
- Ebersole, Amanda, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Lehman, Mrs. M. C. (Lydia Liechty), 1225 South 8th St., Goshen
- Wenger, Ella S., 1209 Prairie St., Elkhart, Ind.
- Yoder, Eli D., West Liberty, Ohio

Class of 1906
- Hess, Mr. and Mrs. A. M. (Miss Anna Kauffman), Shiremanstown, Pa.

Class of 1907
- Brunk, Mrs. A. C. (Eva Harder), Dondi via Rajnandgaon, C. P., India
- Kreider, Mrs. Lloyd (Adelia Stover), Wadsworth, Ohio

Miller, Ira Y., Middlebury, Indiana
Musselman, I. Z., Orrtanna, Pa.
Poyser, H. L., Middlebury, Indiana

Class of 1908
Brunk, A. C., Dondi, via Rajnandgaon, C. P., India
Bontrager, Early, Shipshewana, Ind.
Gardner, Jesse, Middlebury, Indiana
Good, Dr. and Mrs. H. G. (Maude Warye), Columbus, Ohio
Greenawalt, Elmer, Topeka, Ind.
Krabill, J. M., Elkhart, Indiana
Schnell, Mrs. Hervey (Emma Yoder), Orrville, Ohio
Yoder, W. F., Orrtanna, Pa.

Class of 1909
Albrecht, Lena L., Tiskilwa, Illinois
Hartzler, Mrs. L. J. (Minnie Hauder), Garden City, Missouri
Johns, Mrs. O. N. (Margaret Rickert), R. 3, Canton, Ohio

Class of 1910
Ebersole, Ben, 1113 West Lexington Ave., Elkhart, Ind.
Hoover, Anna, Goshen, Ind.
Landis, Mr. and Mrs. Menno C. (Orpha Hostetler), Goshen
Schertz, B. J., Goshen, Ind.
Shank, Charles L., R. 6, North Canton, Ohio
Yoder, Ira D., 131 Augusta Ave., Akron, Ohio

Class of 1911
Kauffman, Roy, West Liberty, Ohio
Miller, Alvin J., Canton, Ohio
Smucker, Mrs. R. R. (Alma Albrecht), Tiskilwa, Ill.
Yoder, John L., West Liberty, Ohio
Yoder, John M., Cherry Box, Mo.
Yordy, Anna, Chicago, Illinois

Class of 1912
Gordon, Dr. Walter Edgar, Le Mars, Iowa
King, Mrs. F. D. (Laura Smith), 5721 Maryland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Rupp, Dr. Jacob, Detroit, Michigan
Shoemaker, C. B., Scottdale, Pa.

Class of 1913
Geigley, Rev. A. W., Fairfield, Pa.
Hertzler, Dr. Silas, 110 West Lafayette St., Goshen, Ind.
Holoway, Clarence, Nappanee, Indiana
Swartzendruber, E. E., Manson, Iowa
Phillips, Rev. G. W., 1716 Benham Ave., Elkhart, Ind.

Class of 1914
Bontrager, Amos T., Middlebury, Ind.
Cripe, Timothy S., Hopedale, Ill.
Hershey, Dr. C. O., Chicago, Ill.
Kauffman, H. J., West Liberty, Ohio
Landis, William, R. 1, Sterling, Ill.

Class of 1915
Brunk, Joseph, Goshen
Brunk, Dr. W. C., Detroit, Michigan
Miller, Orie O., Akron, Pa.
Plank, S. C., West Liberty, Ohio

Class of 1916
Bollman, Mrs. Charles (Amelia Wengerd), Nappanee, Ind., R. 1
Brenneman, Mrs. Herschel (Mary Good), R. F. D., Delphos, Ohio
Gerber, Mrs. C. J. (Florence Wenger), Wakarusa, Indiana
Yoder, Dr. S. E., Lancaster, Pa.

Class of 1917
Gerber, C. J., Wakarusa, Indiana
Hershberger, Mrs. G. F. (Clara Hooley), Goshen
Latta, Milton, Goshen
Miller, Mrs. Clay (Mary Ethel Yoder), Barberton, Ohio
Miller, Ernest E., Dhamtari, India
Murphy, Ada, Elkhart, Indiana
Warye, John, Urbana, Ohio

Class of 1918
Bender, Dean and Mrs. H. S. (Elizabeth Horsch), Goshen College
Buschert, Chester, 608 Wellington St., Preston, Ont.
Byler, Maude E., Los Angeles, Calif.
Lehman, Mrs. Simon (Ida Sommer), Orrville, Ohio
Nafziger, Ralph, Hopedale, Ill.
Showalter, Professor A. M., Harrisonburg, Va.
Yoder, Mrs. John L. (Bertha Krabill), West Liberty, Ohio
Yoder, Ruth A., Bellefontaine, Ohio

Class of 1919
Cressman, Elvina, Preston, Ont.
Hostetler, Hamer V., R. 1, Bellefontaine, Ohio
Mumaw, Enos, Elkhart, Indiana
Plank, Melvin, Middlebury, Indiana
Shantz, A. J., 3240 Franklin Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Class of 1920
Hershberger, Wm. J., Walnut Creek, Ohio
Hostetler, Atlee, Baltic, Ohio
Hostetler, Mrs. O. B. (Della Schmucker), Louisville, Ohio
Kalb, Mrs. T. F. (Faye Ehret), Goshen
King, Mrs. Allen Y. (Edna Thut), 1143 Quilliams, Cleveland Heights, Ohio
Meyer, E. A., Biglerville, Pa.
Shenk, Dr. Lillie S., Musoma, Shirati, Tanganyika Terr., East Africa
Shoup, Vernon, Middlebury, Ind.
Wenger, Mrs. William (Mary Shantz), West Liberty, Ohio
Yoder, Joe A., Box G, West Liberty, Ohio

Class of 1921
Fretz, A. Lewis, Selkirk, Ontario
Grassmeyer, A. Fay, Greenwood, Delaware
Hostetler, Dr. D. D., Sugar Creek, Ohio
Hostetler, James, Middlefield, Ohio
Nelson, Dewey, Shipshewana, Ind.
Oswald, W. E., North Lima, Ohio
Snyder, Oliver A., R. 1, Hespeler, Ont.
Snyder, Mrs. O. A. (Lillian Snyder), R. 1, Hespeler, Ont.
Umble, Fern Ann, 1987 East 83rd St., Station B., Cleveland, Ohio

Class of 1922
Bender, Florence, Indianapolis, Ind.
Buschert, Mrs. Chester (Edna Snyder), 608 Wellington St., Preston, Ont.
Ebersole, Professor A. S., 30 Ohio Ave., Tiffin, Ohio
Fulmer, Clarence, Wilmington, Delaware
Krabill, M. O., Louisville, Ohio, R. 3
King, Allen Y., 1143 Quilliams, Cleveland Heights, Ohio
Kreider, Mrs. Herman (Hettie Shoup), Istanbul, Turkey

Stoltzfus, Mrs. Nicholas (Edna Eigsti), Manson, Iowa
Stoltzfus, Eli, West Liberty, Ohio
Shantz, Fannie, Elkhart, Indiana
Snyder, Mrs. Orpha (Orpha Hostetler), Sugar Creek, Ohio
Yoder, H. C., 421 North Bever St., Wooster, Ohio

Class of 1923
Bohn, Rev. Ernest, Souderton, Pa.
Detweiler, Arthur, Bellefontaine, Ohio
Eigsti, Emery, Wayland, Iowa
Eschliman, Nora, Dalton, Ohio
Gresser, Homer, Wooster, Ohio
Hershberger, Glen, Chicago, Ill.
Hostetler, Mrs. H. V. (Leah Yoder), R. 1, Bellefontaine, Ohio
Krabill, Mrs. M. O. (Ella Conrad), Louisville, Ohio, R. 3
Landis, Dr. Elmer M., 713 Tennessee St., Gary, Ind.
LeFevre, Noah, Sterling, Ill.
Long, G. Maurice, Nappanee, Ind.
Miller, Mrs. Ray (Anna Hostetler), Shanesville, Ohio
Mumaw, Anna, Scottdale, Pa.
Smith, Pearl, Eureka, Ill.
Snyder, Fred, Waterloo, Ont.
Welty, S. H., 1304 S. Eighth St., Goshen
Wenger, William, West Liberty, Ohio
Yoder, Glen E., Nappanee, Ind.
Yoder, Rhea, Middlebury, Indiana

Class of 1924
Mumaw, H. A., Elkhart, Ind.
Mumaw, Henry, Prairie St., Elkhart, Ind.
Schrock, Elva May, Nappanee, Ind.
Troyer, Mrs. Clarence (Verda Steiner), Baltic, Ohio

Class of 1925
Bender, W. J., Andover, Mass.
Burkhart, Mrs. I. E. (Gladys Loucks), Goshen College
Graber, J. D., Dhamtari, C. P., India
Hostetler, Amos, Topeka, Ind.
Larimer, John E., Millersburg, Ind.
Reiff, Nathan E., 325 Garfield Ave., Elkhart, Ind.
Yoder, Elsie J., Kent, Ohio, R. 6
Zook, Mrs. E. R. (Mary Graber), R. 5, Goshen

Class of 1926
Archer, Mrs. J. H. (Alta Mae Nusbaum), North Canton, Ohio
Burkhart, I. E., 1408 South 8th St., Goshen
Gingrich, Melvin, Washington, Iowa
Weaver, Edwin, Wakarusa, Ind.
Wyse, Olive, Wayland, Iowa
Yoder, Mrs. Samuel A. (Ethel Oyer), 332 S. Grant, Bloomington, Ind.

Class of 1927
Book, Raymond, Sterling, Ill.
Frey, Amanda, Archbold, Ohio
Hershberger, Dr. W. D., 111 East Browning Road, Collingwood, N. J.
Kortemeier, Mr. and Mrs. Paul (C. Ruth Yoder), Freeport, Ill.
Leatherman, Quintus, Souderton, Pa.
Loucks, Beulah, Scottdale, Pa.
Martin, C. P., First Old State Bank, Elkhart, Ind.
Miller, Dr. L. Wallace, 32 Rayne's Place, Normal, Ill.
Nafziger, Mrs. Thurlo (Ruth Liechty), Archbold, Ohio
Smith, Lulu, Eureka, Ill.
Stalter, W. T., Goshen
Vogt, Mr. and Mrs. Milton (Esther Kulp), Sihawa via Dhamtari, C. P., India
Wenger, Lester R., 1233 South Eighth St., Goshen
Yoder, Dr. Jonathan G., North Lima, Ohio
Zook, Ellis R., R. 5, Goshen

Class of 1928
Brunk, Sharon D., 1123 Whyte St., Lansing, Mich.
Camp, Dr. E. J., Yankton, South Dakota
Eberly, Jay, Germano, Ohio
Graber, Mrs. J. D. (Minnie Swartzendruber), Dhamtari, C. P., India
Hershberger, John, Tucson, Arizona
Kauffman, Mr. and Mrs. Amasa (Nona Miller), Tuleta, Texas
Mecum, Mr. and Mrs. John (Dorothy Blough), Middlebury, Ind.
Smith, Milton, Springfield, Pa.
Smith, Tilman, Roanoke, Ill.
Smith, Professor and Mrs. Willard (Verna Graber), Bloomington, Ind.
Smucker, C. G., R. F. D., West Liberty, Ohio
Smucker, R. R. c-o Mrs. Caroline Smucker, Tiskilwa, Ill.
Stalter, Mrs. Waldo T. (Florence Hawks), Goshen
Yoder, Professor Samuel A., 332 S. Grant, Bloomington, Ind.

Class of 1929
Bender, Dr. C. K., East Washington, Goshen
Brunk, J. Milton, South Main St., Goshen
Gerig, Mrs. Vernon (Mabel Wyse), Wayland, Iowa
Gingerich, Mrs. Melvin (Verna Roth Gingerich), Washington, Iowa
Hartzler, B. F., Goshen
Hershberger, Mrs. W. D. (Mary Martin), 111 East Browning Road, Collingwood, N. J.
Martin, Dr. F. S., 801 South Main St., Goshen
Musselman, Howard, Orrtanna, Pa.
Nafziger, Mrs. Orrin (Beatrice Slabaugh), Hopedale, Ill.
Reiff, Mrs. Nathan E. (Freda Imhoff), 325 Garfield Ave., Elkhart, Ind.
Reschley, Mrs. Ervin (Esther Roth), Wayland, Iowa
Schenck, Wilbur, Collingswood, Pa.
Schertz, M. G., Washington, Ill.
Smucker, Mrs. C. G. (Pearl Detwiler), R. F. D., West Liberty, Ohio
Smucker, R. R., Tiskilwa, Ill.
Thornton, Mary Jane, R.N., 1138 North Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.
Troyer, Clarence, Baltic, Ohio
Wenger, Mrs. Raymond, Wayland, Iowa
Zook, Matilda Irene, Greenwood, Delaware

Class of 1930
Brunk, Mrs. J. Milton (Elsie Yoder), South Main St., Goshen
Camp, Mrs. E. J. (Lois Lapp), Yankton, South Dakota
Driver, H. A., La Junta, Colo.
Ebersole, Allen, Elkhart, Ind.
Fretz, J. C., Box 112, Kitchener, Ont.
Hess, Mary, Hesston, Kansas
Hondrich, Gladys, Goshen
Hostetler, Mrs. Leroy (Ardis Ebersole), Bellefontaine, Ohio
Hostetler, Wilbur, Flandreau, South Dakota
Kanagy, J. Forrest, Biglerville, Pa.
Kauffman, Mr. and Mrs. Forrest (Leah Belle Smucker), West Liberty, Ohio

Kauffman, Mrs. Irvin (Dorcas Yoder), West Liberty, Ohio
Lapp, Mrs. Mahlon (Esther Good), Sterling, Ill.
Moyer, Bessie, Perkasie, Pa.
Musselman, Mrs. Howard (Ruth Miller), Orrtanna, Pa.
Royer, Mary, Goshen
Schertz, Lela, Epworth Hospital, South Bend, Ind.
Smith, Mrs. Tilman (Luella Schertz), Roanoke, Ill.
Sommer, Alma, R. F. D., Dalton, Ohio
Steiner, Mrs. David (Katie Smucker), North Lima, Ohio
Thut, Ada, 161 North Clinton St., Doylestown, Pa.
Yoder, Mrs. Jonathan G. (Fyrnne Miller), North Lima, Ohio
Yoder, Martha V., R. 3, Wooster, Ohio

Class of 1931
Bixler, Elma, Orrville, Ohio
Brunk, Ruth, 118 South Sixth St., DeSoto, Mo.
Brunk, Mrs. Sharon D. (Cleo Cook), 1123 Whyte St., Lansing, Mich.
Cressman, Una, 169 Benton St., Kitchener, Ontario
Ebersole, Mrs. Allen (Nellie Miller), Elkhart, Ind.
Gingrich, Freeman, Waterloo, Ontario
Graybill, Paul, R. 3, Freeport, Ill.
Hallman, A. P., Akron, Pa.
Hershberger, Dora, Shipshewana, Ind.
Hostetler, Ellis M., 315 South Church St., Louisville, Ohio
Hostetler, Mrs. J. J. (Gladys Bontrager), 510 Capitol Blvd., Elkhart, Ind.
Hostetler, Mrs. Loyal (Elizabeth Burkholder), Smithville, Ohio
Hostetler, Luella, Bellefontaine, Ohio
Hostetler, Mrs. Wilbur (Velma Lapp), Flandreau, South Dakota
Hunsicker, Harley, Blooming Glen, Pa.
Imhoff, Mrs. Peter (Elmira Schertz), Washington, Ill.
King, Loren S., Urbana, Ohio
Kreider, Dr. Leonard C., Bethel College, Kans.
Kreider, Mrs. L. C. (Rachel Weaver), Bethel College, Kans.
Liechty, D. F., Urbana, Ohio
Miller, Mr. and Mrs. Perry J. (O. Lucille Miller), Shipshewana, Ind.
Risser, Leah, Hershey, Pa.
Roth, Isaac S., R. F. D., Goshen
Shenk, Lydia F., Goshen
Shoots, Dorothy, Quincey, Ohio
Smith, Maybelle, Eureka, Ill.
Umble, Frank, 1118 West Randolph St., Enid, Oklahoma
Yoder, Arline, West Liberty, Ohio
Yoder, Ora M., Shipshewana, Ind.
Zimmerly, Orpha, Orrville, Ohio
Zook, Herbert, Goshen
Zook, Mrs. Ellrose (Frances Loucks), Scottdale, Pa.

Class of 1932
Bender, Ada, Wauseon, Ohio
Bender, Dr. Robert L., Indianapolis, Ind.
Brenneman, Blanche, R. 2, Elida, Ohio
Burkhart, Ada, La Junta, Colo.
Davis, Niles, Shipshewana, Ind.
Detweiler, Mrs. Paul (Barbara Thut), Doylestown, Pa.
Eigsti, Rose, Eureka, Ill.
Esch, Lily, Denver, Colo.
Gerber, Oswin G., Goshen College
Good, Mrs. Cranson (Violet Shantz), Preston, R. 1, Ont.
Hallman, Mrs. A. P. (Esther M. Yoder), Akron, Pa.
Hartzler, Merle, Goshen
Lantz, Paul, Middlebury, Ind.
Lapp, Ada, 412 7th Ave., Sterling, Ill.
Leatherman, Mrs. Harry (Fannie Brunk), 100 Spruce St., Newark, New Jersey
Mann, Mr. and Mrs. Clifford (Helen Ebersole), Elkhart, Ind.
Martin, Mrs. F. S. (Alice Gerig), 801 South Main St., Goshen
Miller, Samuel S., Benton, Ind.
Nace, Howard, Blooming Glen, Pa.
Nafsinger, Vesta, Wauseon, Ohio
Rohrer, Mrs. Emma, R. 1, Smithville, Ohio
Rohrer, Milton D., Orrville, Ohio
Schertz, Erma, Metamora, Ill.
Schloneger, Mrs. Ray E. (Essie Marie Mellinger), R. F. D., Louisville, Ohio
Schloneger, Alvin, Louisville, Ohio
Schloneger, Mrs. Alvin (Gladys Hostetler), Louisville, Ohio
Smith, Mrs. Milton (Gertrude Bishop), Springfield, Pa.
Steiner, Mrs. Raymond (Letha E. Miller), Sterling, Ohio
Ulrich, Mrs. Loren (Luella Yoder), Eureka, Ill.
Wyse, Maynard, Wayland, Iowa
Yeackley, Eva, Pasadena, Calif.

Class of 1933
Beechy, Orin, Berlin, Ohio
Beechy, Ralph, Berlin, Ohio
Brenneman, Evelyn, Elida, Ohio
Brown, Virginia, R. 5, Box 245, Goshen, Ind.
Coffman, John, Goshen College
Detweiler, Dorothy, West Liberty, Ohio
Esch, David, Elkhart, Ind.
Eigsti, Linus, Tiskilwa, Ill.
Eschliman, Irene, Dalton, Ohio
Gerber, Mrs. Clayton (Sophia M. Miller), Walnut Creek, Ohio
Gerber, Ross, Sugar Creek, Ohio
Glick, Grace, Sugar Creek, Ohio
Glick, Nettie, Sugar Creek, Ohio
Good, Hannah, South English, Iowa
Hartzler, Beulah, West Liberty, Ohio
Hertzler, Anna, Cheraw, Colo.
Hooley, Mrs. Walter (Esther Landes), Prairie St., Elkhart, Ind.
Hostetler, Carl, Barrs Mills, Ohio
Jones, Mary Alice, La Junta, Colo.
Kendel, Mrs. Franklin (Irene Belle Zook), Dundee, Ohio
Leatherman, Harry, 100 Spruce St., Newark, New Jersey
Lehman, Wilma, North Lima, Ohio
Liechty, Mrs. D. F. (Helen Yoder), Urbana, Ohio
Mast, Olive, Millersburg, Ohio
Miller, Menno E., 460 North George St., Millersville, Pa.
Miller, Mrs. M. E. (Hazel Stauffer), 460 North George St., Millersville, Pa.
Miller, Orie A., Wayland, Iowa
Moser, Helen, Orrville, Ohio
Nafziger, Agnes E., Hopedale, Ill.
Rhodes, O. J., Cedar Rapids, Iowa, R. F. D.
Roth, Arthur W., Orrtanna, Pa.

Roth, Mrs. Arthur W. (Mary Musselman), Orrtanna, Pa.
Snyder, Emma, R. 2, Preston, Ont.
Stoltzfus, Mrs. Eli (Lena Smucker), West Liberty, Ohio
Sundheimer, Ralph, Walnut Creek, Ohio
Swope, J. W., 813 Grandview Ave., Mt. Wash. Dist., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Yoder, Leona, West Liberty, Ohio
Yoder, Vera K., 118 North Second St., Elkhart, Ind.
Yoder, Professor and Mrs. Walter E., 1221 South Eighth St., Goshen
Zook, Ellrose, Scottdale, Pa.

Class of 1934
Beachy, Ezra, Sherwood, Ohio
Beachy, Mrs. Ezra (Bertha Nohejl), Sherwood, Ohio
Bender, Mrs. Robert L. (Carolyn Lehman), Indianapolis, Ind.
Beyler, Mrs. Floyd (Martha Rohrer), Orrville, Ohio
Bishop, Mr. and Mrs. George (Verna A. Smith), Doylestown, Pa.
Gerber, Edward, Sugar Creek, Ohio
Kauffman, Stella, Goshen
Oesch, Helen, Fostoria, Ohio
Ramseyer, Zelta, Smithville, Ohio
Richer, Willard, Wauseon, Ohio
Troyer, Laura, R. 1, Elida, Ohio
Schertz, Alverda, Metamora, Ill.
Weltzien, Mrs. Victor (Vera Snyder), Wadsworth, Ohio
Wenger, John C., Telford, Pa.

Class of 1935
Adams, Rose, Goshen
Aschliman, Agnes, Strycker, Ohio
Beechy, Atlee, Berlin, Ohio
Blosser, Virgil, Wayland, Iowa
Burkholder, A. Lorne, R. 1, Markham, Ont.
Clemens, James, Lansdale, Pa.
Cressman, Vera, 169 Benton St., Kitchener, Ont.
Gnagy, Ruth, Topeka, Ind.
Gerber, Mrs. Ross L. (Ruth Hertzler), Sugar Creek, Ohio
Hartzler, L. C., Chicago, Ill.
Hepler, Donna Belle, 307 West Plymouth Ave., Goshen
Kaufmann, Alma, Tiskilwa, Ill.
Krabill, Rollin, R. 3, Louisville, Ohio
Landis, Mr. and Mrs. Wilmer, Souderton, Pa.
Mast, Elsie, Millersburg, Ohio
Raber, Eugene, Sugar Creek, Ohio
Ressler, Rhoda, Scottdale, Pa.
Risser, Arthur, Hershey, Pa.
Rocke, Lorene, Tiskilwa, Ill.
Slabaugh, Mrs. Moses (Mary Troyer), Harrisonburg, Va.
Smith, Ferne, Eureka, Ill.
Smucker, Iva, R. 1, Smithville, Ohio
Stoltsfus, Mrs. C. L. (Elizabeth Graber), Manson, Iowa
Umble, Roy, R. 5, Goshen
Walter, Madlyn, East Washington, Goshen

Class of 1936
Allan, Euphemia, Louisville, Ohio
Amstutz, Edna, La Junta, Colo.
Conrad, Hazel, Wooster, Ohio
Conrad, Wanda, Wooster, Ohio
Culp, Amos, Nappanee, Ind.
Friesen, Ida, Elkhart, Ind.
Gardner, Charles, Middlebury, Ind.
Gerber, Ralph, Sugar Creek, Ohio
Gunden, Lois, Goshen
Hartzler, Lloyd, Garden City, Mo.
Hershey, Lester, Scottdale, Pa.
Hostetler, Retha, R. 2, Goshen
Johns, Velma, 444 N. Main St., North Canton, Ohio
Krabill, Mrs. Rollin (Gladys E. Johns), R. 3, Louisville, Ohio
Rich, Beulah, Crawfordsville, Iowa
Royer, Kathryn, Orrville, Ohio
Shoup, Dorothy, Beech City, Ohio
Smucker, Caroline, West Liberty, Ohio
Swope, Mrs. J. W. (Mary Hertzler), 813 Grandview Ave., Mt. Wash. Dist., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Tyson, Angeline, 2244 Oclire Ave., Reading, Pa.
Winey, Lois, Goshen
Yoder, Lorene, Smithville, Ohio
Zuercher, Idella, Dalton, Ohio

Class of 1937
Glick, Leon, Sugar Creek, Ohio
Hooley, Joy, Topeka, Ind.
Schrock, Dwight, Smithville, Ohio

Class of 1938
Ebersole, David, Sterling, Ill.
Hartzler, Lillian, West Liberty, Ohio
Garwood, Lillie, South Bend, Ind.
Martin, Florence, 1138 N. Leavit St., Chicago
Troyer, Henry, Walnut Creek, Ohio
Yoder, Bertha, West Liberty, Ohio
Yoder, Christine, West Liberty, Ohio
Yoder, Olive, West Liberty, Ohio
Yoder, Phillip, West Liberty, Ohio

Unclassified
Bender, Dr. Paul, Goshen
Correll, Dr. Ernst, Washington, D. C.
Garwood, Lillie, 717 East Wenger, South Bend, Ind.
Graber, C. L., Goshen
Hershberger, Dr. Guy F., Goshen
Hunsicker, Leidy, Blooming Glen, Pa.
McFarland, Mrs. Robert, Goshen
Miller, Dr. Glen R., 1419 South Ninth, Goshen
Snyder, Edward G., R. 2, Preston, Ont.
Ulrich, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph, Eureka, Ill.
Yoder, Professor Edward, Goshen College
Yoder, Martha G., 5012 Broadway, Chicago
Yoder, President Sanford C., Goshen

AUGUST REUNION

The time for the August Reunion will soon arrive. The standing date for this annual event is the last Sunday in August, which in 1937 falls on August 29. Some of the local alumni and administrative officers of the school will be attending the Mennonite General Conference in Oregon, but a good representation of alumni, old and young, will be present. Bring your lunch basket and remember that these Goshen people eat their meals on Central Daylight Saving Time, one hour faster than Central Standard Time. And it may be well to pack an extra bun or two for the alumnus who comes from a distance and leaves home too early or too hastily to bring a lunch. The local committee will send out the usual notices, but if you fail to receive a card, please consider this notice as your very special and official invitation to be present. Professor Walter E. Yoder 13 33, of 1221 South Eighth Street, and Mrs. John E. Weaver (Elenora Kauffman 09 13), of 623 South Eighth Street, are the committee on arrangements.

ALUMNI NEWS-LETTER

The ALUMNI NEWS-LETTER of the Goshen College Alumni Association is printed six times a year as the January, March, May, July, September and November numbers of the *Goshen College Bulletin.*

EDITOR ..... *John Umble,* 01 and 05

Entered as second class matter November 17, 1924, at the postoffice at Goshen, Indiana, under Act of August 24, 1912. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Sec. 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized November 1, 1924.

EDITORIAL CHAT

The NEWS-LETTER has never officially promulgated an editorial policy. It exists primarily to extend the cause of Christ and the Church, especially as Goshen College is a part of the general church program. It is not a propaganda sheet. Its function is to serve the Cause through the dissemination of news. Its work is not primarily educational. It is a newspaper.

The NEWS-LETTER does not make the news. It attempts merely to print such news items about Goshen College and her alumni as come to the attention of the editor and his associates.

The NEWS-LETTER has not boasted, does not and shall not boast of the achievements of alumni. It merely prints the news without comment. The alumni of a college are sure to be interesting people doing interesting worth while things and as members of a college family they have a right to be informed about each other's life and activities. This information should serve as an inspiration to all alumni and to younger people, as well.

The campaign of the Alumni Division of the Goshen College Accreditment Plan not yet being completed and not all alumni having had an opportunity to subscribe, this issue of the NEWS-LETTER is going forward to every alumnus whose address is known at the office. As soon as the campaign can be completed, however, the NEWS-LETTER will go regularly only to those who support the program of the Association.

On account of unavoidable delay in the completion of the campaign of the Alumni Division, it has been decided to send a Charter Membership Certificate of the Alumni Division of the Goshen College Accreditment Plan to all alumni who send in their subscription before September 1. After that date no Charter Membership Certificate will be issued. Be sure to secure this little token that permanently enrolls you among the faithful members of your Alumni Association and the loyal supporters of Goshen College.

THE SUMMER SESSION

Interest in the Summer Session is excellent. The total enrollment is seventy-seven. Seven regular and four special instructors are offering twenty-five courses. Miss Lydia Shenk, Mrs. H. S. Bender, and Professor B. F. Hartzler are tutoring a number of individual students.

The students are conducting the usual extra-curricular activities including prayer meetings, the Thursday noon devotional meeting, "open house" for both residence halls, and various social and recreational features. Frank Byler 39 was elected general chairman of the Summer Session student organization. Student committees are as follows: religious, Anna Hallman, chairman, Ruth Duerksen, Oswin Gerber and Iola Miller; social, Agnes Nafziger, chairman, Paul Kaufman, Alta Good; athletic, Paul Gingerich, chairman, Dick Brenneman, Wilma Miller; refreshment, Evelyn Brenneman, chairman, Laura Troyer, Glen Springer, Orin Beechy.

The usual summer issue of the **Goshen College Record** is being printed. Paul Kaufman 37, Peoria, Illinois, has been appointed editor; Louella Troyer 37, of West Liberty, Ohio, associate editor; and Vernon Miller 37, business manager. **The Record,** well printed and illustrated with new cuts, will appear about August 1. Copies will be sent to any address for ten cents prepaid.

Roster of Summer School Students

Albrecht, Howard 40, Morton, Illinois
Barnard, Muriel 37, Goshen
Beechy, Orin 33, Berlin, Ohio
Belan, Edward 40, Chicago, Ill.
Bender, Elizabeth 18, Goshen
Blosser, Howard 40, Columbiana, Ohio
Boshart, Maurice 39, Goshen
Brenneman, Mary Evelyn 33, Elida, Ohio
Brenneman, Richard 37, Elida, Ohio
Burkholder, Maurice 39, Nampa, Idaho
Byler, Frank 39, West Liberty, Ohio
Byler, Leland 38, Goshen
Christner, LaVerne 37, Minier, Ill.
DeBoer, Gertrude 39, Wassaic, New York
Duerksen, Ruth 39, Kingman, Kansas
Eash, Irma, Shipshewana, Ind.
Enss, Justine 37, Detroit, Mich.
Feeser, Mary, Elkhart, Ind.
Gerber, Oswin 32 37, Goshen
Good, Alta 38, Rantoul, Ill.
Greener, Ralph 38, Port Arthur, Texas
Greenwalt, Leon 35, Goshen
Guengerich, Paul 39, Kalona, Iowa
Haberstick, G. A. 38, Goshen
Hallman, Anna 38, Tuleta, Texas
Hartzler, Lloyd 38, Harrisonville, Mo.
Hess, Helen 39, Hesston, Kansas
Hess, Lloyd 38, Goshen
Holdeman, Warren 38, Wakarusa, Ind.
Hooley, Joy 38, Ligonier, Ind.
Hoover, Ira x29, Goshen
Horner, Anson x16, Greentown, Ind.
Horner, John x16, Kokomo, Ind.
Hostetler, Mildred 36, Harper, Kans.
Housour, Alta 32 35, Elkhart, Ind.
Hunsberger, Andrew, Goshen
Johnson, C. A. Richard, Momence, Ill.
Kaufman, Paul 37, Portland, Oregon
Kreider, Don 38, Wadsworth, Ohio
Lantz, Martha x24, Topeka, Ind.
Larimer, John 37, Millersburg, Ind.
Leatherman, Anna 38, Lansdale, Pa.
Miller, Clyde 38, Springs, Pa.
Miller, E. Iola 37, Shipshewana, Ind.
Miller, Katherine 37, Garden City, Mo.
Miller, Vernon 37, Millersburg, Ohio
Miller, Wilma 37, Archbold, Ohio
Nafziger, Agnes x33, Hopedale, Ill.
Nafziger, Vesta 32, Wauseon, Ohio
Plank, Clara x39, Goshen
Porritt, Carl, Elkhart, Ind.

Roth, Mabel 30, Goshen
Schnell, Russell 39, Goshen
Shellenberger, Albert 39, Goshen
Shirk, Florence 33, Mishawaka, Ind.
Smucker, Ira 38, Orrville, Ohio
Springer, Glenn x39, Minier, Ill.
Stillingwerf, Marie, Goshen
Stouffer, Eva x35, Wadsworth, Ohio
Stuckman, Mary Elizabeth, New Paris, Ind.
Suderman, Hilda 29, Goshen
Maryanna Spohn, Goshen
Troyer, Laura 34, Elida, Ohio
Troyer, Louella 37, West Liberty, Ohio
Walter, Madlyn 36, Goshen
Warstler, Alvin x32, Goshen
Waters, Fred, Elkhart
Weaver, Louise 34, Goshen
Welty, Mary 40, Goshen
Whitehead, Elizabeth, Goshen
Winey, Lois 36, Goshen
Yoder, Doris 39, Goshen
Yoder, LeRoy 38, Goshen
Yoder, Lois 38, Hubbard, Oregon
Yoder, Rhea 23 37, Middlebury, Ind.

The Summer Convocation

On August 7, Commencement exercises will be held for those who during this Summer Session are completing courses leading to a diploma or a degree. The Rev. Paul Brosy, pastor of the English Lutheran Church of Goshen, will deliver the convocation address. Seven students are completing the Elementary Teacher Training Course; four will receive the degree, Bachelor of Science in Education; and three will receive the Bachelor of Arts degree.

Candidates to receive the Elementary Teacher Training Diploma:

Richard L. Brenneman, Elida, Ohio
B. Frank Byler, West Liberty, Ohio
La Verne Emily Christner, Minier, Ill.
Wilma Irene Miller, Archbold, Ohio
Agnes Nafziger x33, Hopedale, Ill.
Mabel Roth 30, Goshen
Rhea Bernice Yoder 23, Middlebury, Ind.

Candidates to receive degree of Bachelor of Science in Education: (name, address, and major subject)

Orin Blake Beechy 33, Berlin, Ohio, history
John E. Larimer, Millersburg, Ind., history
Florence Edna Shirk 33, Mishawaka, Ind., home economics
Louella M. Troyer x32, West Liberty, Ohio, English

Candidates to receive degree of Bachelor of Arts: (name, majors, and address)

Oswin George Gerber 32, Bible, History, Goshen
Paul Albert Kaufman x35, social science, mathematics, Portland, Oregon
Effie Iola Miller, biological science, Bible, Shipshewana, Ind.

ANNUAL BUSINESS MEETING

The annual business meeting of the Goshen College Alumni Association was held in Assembly Hall at 2:00 p. m., Saturday, June 5, as announced in the May issue of the NEWS-LETTER. Dr. M. C. Lehman, president of the association, presided. The meeting was opened with prayer led by Dr. S. W. Witmer. Routine business was transacted and considerable time given to reports on the Accreditment Plan.

The following were elected members of the Board of Directors to serve for three years: Miss E. LaVerne Yoder 34, of Goshen; John Umble 01, of Goshen; Dr. S. T. Miller 05, of Elkhart; Dr. M. C. Lehman, 04, of Goshen; Dean H. S. Bender 18, Goshen; Dwight Yoder 37, of Bellefontaine, Ohio.

The director of the Alumni Division of the Goshen College Accreditment Plan gave a detailed report of the methods, progress, receipts, and prospects of the Alumni Division.

C. L. Graber, business manager of the College, was invited to speak before the annual meeting relative to the larger program of which the Alumni Division is a part. He reported particularly concerning the actual income of the College for the past twelve months. His figures showed that $7000 had been raised for debt reduction. Individual donors have paid in $2700 for current expenses. This figure will be raised to $3000 by the payment of a large number of small pledges to be paid by September 1. The profit from dormitories, dining hall, and book store will be $10,000. The endowment income is a little over $6,000. His report shows that just as soon as the debt is liquidated so that income from endowment may be used for current expenses instead of paying interest on the debt, the Accreditment Plan will be well under way. I. E. Burkhart, newly appointed Field Secretary, will devote most of his time to the debt reduction program.

Mr. Graber also reported that substantial additions had been made to the Endowment Fund during the past year as follows: C. S. Schertz, Dec. 25, 1936, forty acres of land near Eureka, Illinois, once valued at more than fifteen thousand dollars; Levi Yoder, North Lima, Ohio, by will, $2000 to $4000; and $1000 annuity from a friend in Illinois.

Dean H. S. Bender, sponsor of the Class of 1937, presented the graduates for election as members of the association. The class consists of forty-two college graduates, the largest group in the history of the College, thirty-eight graduates from the Elementary Teacher Training Course and one from the Christian Worker's Course.

The new officers of the Alumni Association are: president, Dr. M. C. Lehman 04; vice-president, Professor Walter E. Yoder 13 33; second vice-president, Elvin Valores Snyder 27, missionary on furlough from South America; secretary, Dr. Silas Hertzler 13; treasurer, C. P. Martin 27. Dr. Silas Hertzler was re-elected a member of the Mennonite Board of Education for four years.

THE ANNUAL REUNION

The largest number of alumni in the history of the Alumni Association gathered in the Dining Hall for the annual reunion on Saturday evening, June 5. The menu and arrangements were in the capable hands of C. P. Martin 27, Miss Olive Wyse 26, and Miss E. LaVerne Yoder 34. After the diners pushed their chairs back from the tables, Dr. M. C. Lehman, president, introduced Dr. Jonathan G. Yoder 27, of North Lima, Ohio, as toastmaster. Toasts were given as follows: Class of 1902, Dr. W. B. Christophel; 1912, Professor A. S. Ebersole; 1914, Mrs. S. W. Witmer (Sana Troyer 12 and 14); 1917, Superintendent C. J. Gerber; 1927, Elvin V. Snyder; 1937, Thelma Hostetler, of Goshen. The toasts were interspersed with music—a violin solo by Justine Enss 37, accompanied by Elinor Smith 36, and several numbers by the "Varsity 4."

The principal address of the evening was delivered by Orie O. Miller 15, who spoke in a highly informing way of his trip to South America last winter. Mrs. Miller (Elta Wolf 12) was also present. Their daughter Lois was a member of the graduating class. Mr. and Mrs. A. N. Wolf, of Akron, Pa., also were among the guests.

SUMMER ACTIVITIES OF THE GOSHEN COLLEGE FACULTY

During the first week in June President Sanford Calvin Yoder attended the meetings of the Indiana-Michigan conference and delivered an address before the mission section. Since the close of the school year, President Yoder attended the annual meeting of the Mennonite Board of Missions and Charities held near West Liberty, Ohio, June 13-15. He was re-elected secretary of the organization for another year. On Sunday, June 20, he preached at Elkhart at the morning service and spoke at the afternoon and evening sessions of the mission meeting at the same place. He left for western Nebraska and Colorado on June 25, where he spent some time at La Junta in the interest of the Hospital. Upon his return he attended a meeting of the Executive and Mission Committees at Elkhart, Indiana, on July 2.

Dean Harold S. Bender attended the Annual Meeting of the North Central Association in Chicago April 8-10. He was one of the speakers at the Peace Conference held at the Mennonite Church at Sterling, Illinois, April 16-18. He gave the Commencement address at the Osolo School north of Elkhart on Tuesday evening, April 27. He served on the staff of instructors at the Mennonite Young People's Institute at Walnut Creek, Ohio, June 17-20; Goshen, Indiana, June 30-July 4; and Johnstown, Pa., July 7-18. He spoke at the regular Sunday morning service at the Leo Mennonite Church, Leo, Indiana, June 27. During the third and fourth weeks of June he spent some time in Ohio soliciting students for the college, and spent the last two weeks in July in the field for the college in Pennsylvania and Maryland. He and Orie Miller 15, were two of the three members of the Relief Committee re-elected at the recent meeting of the Mennonite Board of Missions and Charities at West Liberty, Ohio.

C. L. Graber, business manager, is spending considerable time in the office this summer doing routine work and organizing the financial campaign which includes debt reduction, donations looking toward accreditment, and a building program. Mr. Graber attended the annual meeting of the Mission Board at West Liberty, Ohio in June. He was elected one of eight members-at-large on the Mennonite Board of Missions and Charities. He spoke on the program of the annual Mission Board meeting on "How to Meet World Conditions by our Peace Testimony." In August he is to speak at the Mennonite General Conference in Oregon on "The Bible Teaching on Peace, War, and Non-Resistance."

D. A. Lehman, professor emeritus, is spending the summer on the campus reading and studying. His excellent health is partially due, without doubt, to the perfect cooking of Mrs. M. C. Lehman (Lydia Liechty, 05). Professor Lehman is rooming and boarding with Dr. and Mrs. M. C. Lehman who occupy the upstairs apartments of the Mrs. Siddie Oyer home at the corner of Eighth Street and College Avenue.

Dr. Silas Hertzler 13, Director of the Summer Session, is busy with administrative, teaching and placement bureau activities. He has succeeded in finding teaching positions for an unusually large percentage of the members of the class of 1937 and others. Dr. and Mrs. Hertzler and family attended the Mission Board meeting at West Liberty, Ohio, in June. The June 10 issue of the **Gospel Herald** printed a "History of the Church at Long Green, Maryland," contributed by Dr. Hertzler.

Dr. S. W. Witmer 14, Professor Umble 01, and Dr. Glen Miller are teaching in the Summer Session.

Dr. Guy F. Hershberger, husband of Clara Hooley 17, is spending the summer in the East with his family, engaged in research, principally at the library of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. The Social Science Research Council with headquarters in New York has awarded Professor Hershberger a grant-in-aid to assist him in the completion of his book on "Quaker Pacifism and the Provincial Government of Pennsylvania." Dr. Hershberger attended the annual convention of the Mississippi Valley Historical Society at St. Louis, Missouri, on May 1.

Dr. Edward Yoder is dividing his time between Goshen, Indiana and Scottdale, Pa., this summer. Dr. Yoder's editorial duties in connection with the Advanced Sunday School Lesson Quarterly and the Peace Section of the **Gospel Herald** occasionally require his presence at Scottdale.

Dr. Paul Bender, registrar and director of personnel, is registered in the University of Chicago for courses in college administration and personnel work. He is usually at home over week-ends to perform his duties as assistant superintendent of the College Sunday school.

I. E. Burkhart, Field Secretary for Goshen College spent two weeks in Michigan, June 13-27 in soliciting funds for the College. He visited the White Cloud, Chief, Clarkesville, Ashley, Turner, Midland, and Vestaburg Churches. In the church at Chief, Brother Burkhart remained for one week giving evening lectures on Old Testament tabernacle and sacrifices and their fulfillment in Christ as portrayed in the New Testament. He reports that contributions to the College run slightly higher than last year. This is due in part, he thinks, to the improvement in employment and the rise in prices. He returned to the College on June 28 to make final arrangements for Young People's Institute held June 30-July 4 and served as director of the Institute.

Professors Willard H. Smith 28 and Samuel A. Yoder 28 are in residence at Indiana University. The former has completed his oral and written finals and is now ready to concentrate on his thesis. The latter has submitted the first draft of his thesis and will probably receive the Ph.D. this fall.

Professor Walter E. Yoder 13 33 is completing the work for his master's degree in music at the Northwestern University School of Music. He is superintendent of the College Sunday School and usually spends his week-ends at home.

Miss Olive Wyse 26 is spending the summer at her home in Kalona, Iowa.

Dr. H. Harold Hartzler, who joins the Goshen College faculty in September as assistant professor of mathematics and astronomy, is teaching at Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pa., this summer. He will move to Goshen with his family in September.

Miss Lydia Shenk 31 is doing tutoring on the campus. She expects to visit relatives in Virginia after the close of the Summer Session.

Miss Mary Royer 30 is at home in Orrville, Ohio, busy at work on the Primary Sunday School Quarterly and related materials.

Mrs. H. S. Bender (Elizabeth Horsch 18) is teaching German part time in the Summer Session.

Dr. M. C. Lehman 04 is teaching courses in philosophy and psychology in the Summer Session.

Mrs. McFarland is spending the summer at her home in Goshen.

Miss LaVerne Yoder 34 is spending the summer in the East, vacationing in Pennsylvania, New Jersey and New England.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Mininger 35 (Mary Erb Mininger x35), and family, spent the summer at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Erb, of Wellman, Iowa, at Kansas City, Missouri, and at La Junta, Colorado. They expect to move to Goshen about August 1.

Miss Stella Kauffman 34 is spending the summer in the College library doing the thousand and one things that need doing there and working on plans for a new library building.

Mr. John E. Coffman 33 34 is studying library science in the library school of the University of Michigan.

Professor B. Frank Hartzler is teaching music in the Summer Session. He also has a number of private students in voice.

Lois Winey 36, assistant to the Business Manager, is doing full-time work in the College business office this summer. Miss Winey will continue her work next year as assistant business manager and will teach elementary shorthand in the College department of commerce.

Retha Hostetler 36, assistant to the dean and the registrar during the last school year, is taking courses in the commercial branches at Ball Teachers College in Muncie, Indiana, this summer. These courses will qualify her for the Indiana state high school license in commerce. Miss Hostetler is already licensed to teach English and history and social science in Indiana high schools. She plans to continue her work in the administrative offices next year and to teach typewriting in the College department of commerce. She spent the week-end of July 4 with her parents in Goshen.

Mr. Tilman Smith 28 (M.A., State University of Iowa, 32) is a member of the faculty of the Summer Session, teaching courses in American government, American history and Economic history of Europe. Mr. and Mrs. Smith (Luella Schertz x30) and little daughter, Carolyn Rae, occupy the Harry Hartzler apartments on South Eighth Street. Mr. Smith is superintendent of the Roanoke, Illinois, schools. In the summer of 1933 he was at Harvard University; summer of 1934 at U. of Chicago; and summer of 1936 at Illinois University.

Mr. Ralph Beechy 32 33 (M.A., Ohio State University, 1936) is teaching courses in the Summer Session as a member of the Summer Faculty. His offering includes Children's Literature, Tests and measurements, Teaching of geography and history, and Reading and phonics. Mr. Beechy is superintendent of the Berlin, Ohio, schools.

Dr. M. C. Lehman 04 14, president of the Goshen College Alumni Association, gave an address on "Missionary Methods," at the Yellow Creek Mennonite Church, on Sunday evening, May 30. He attended the annual meeting of the Mennonite Board of Missions and Charities at West Liberty, Ohio, June 10-15, where he was elected to membership on the Missions Committee, Constitution Revision Committee, and Mission Study Course Committee. He had charge of the morning service at the Nappanee North Mennonite Church on Sunday July 11, in the absence of the pastor, Homer North. Dr. and Mrs. Lehman (Lydia Liechty 05) will spend August 7 to September 4 in the Oak Grove Mennonite community near Smithville, Ohio, in the absence of the pastor, Bishop J. S. Gerig. Mr. and Mrs. Lehman spoke at an all day missionary conference at the Bethany Mennonite Church near Elida, Ohio, on Sunday, July 18.

THE SUMMER BIBLE SCHOOL

The College congregation conducted a Summer Bible School for the children of the College community and Parkside, June 9-25. Mrs. Glen R. Miller was director. Assistants and teachers were: Mrs. S. W. Witmer (Sana Troyer 12 14), leader of Kindergarten-Primary assembly; Miss Viola Good 38, leader of Junior-Intermediate assembly; Mrs. Timothy Brenneman and Verna Oyer, Kindergarten I and II; Harriet Lapp 37, Primary I; Mrs. Oswin Gerber, Primary II; Ruth Duerksen 39, Primary III; Dorothy Zook 38, Junior I; Miss Lydia Shenk 31, Junior II; Professor B. F. Hartzler, Junior III; Mrs. Tilman Smith (Luella Schertz x30), Intermediate.

The school closed on June 25 with a well-rendered public program of Bible story and song by the children.

CENTENNIAL REUNION

A considerable number of Goshen College Alumni will be interested in the announcement of the centennial reunion of descendants of former members of the Buffalo Valley Amish congregation in Union County, Pa. The reunion will be held at the Salem Church west of Lewisburg, Pa., on July 31, 1937. Address inquiries to J. Smith Riehl, Lewisburg, Pa. Anyone desiring a history of the Amish settlement in Union County may secure a copy, postpaid, by writing to Dr. Edward Yoder, Goshen College, Goshen, Indiana, and enclosing eighty cents.

NORTH GOSHEN SUMMER BIBLE SCHOOL

John Duerksen 37 was director of the Summer Bible School conducted in the recently dedicated North Goshen Mennonite Church during July. The teachers were Miss Lydia Shenk 31, Ruth King 39, Kathryn Miller 37, Mrs. Oswin Gerber, Florence Troyer, of Kokomo, Lois Gunden 36, Dorothy Zook 38, and Gen-

evieve Yoder 39. Attendance and interest were excellent.

DEDICATION OF THE NORTH GOSHEN MENNONITE CHURCH

After months of patient waiting the workers in the North Goshen Sunday School at last have a pleasant, regularly appointed house of worship. On Sunday, May 30 the new church was dedicated. Bishop Edwin J. Yoder x09, president of the Indiana-Michigan District Mission Board, preached the sermon. Timothy Brenneman 37, formerly of Elida, Ohio, is superintendent of the Sunday school.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S INSTITUTE JUNE 30—JULY 4

The annual young people's institute was held this year in June instead of August because General Conference will take place in August and will take most of the speakers. This accounts in part for the lower enrollment, because the season was exceptionally busy at institute time. Opportunities for employment are generally much better than a few years ago. This also affected the attendance. However, regardless of the smaller group there was no less interest than in other years. Both leaders and students expressed deep appreciation for the value of the work done. Fifty students were enrolled.

Staff members from a distance were Bishop C. F. Derstine, Kitchener, Ontario, pastor of First Mennonite Church; Elvin Snyder, Markham, Ontario, missionary on furlough from South America; Milo Kauffman, Hesston, Kansas, president of Hesston College; Warren Long, Peoria, Illinois, pastor Peoria Mennonite Church. Staff members within the Indiana-Michigan district were Dr. H. S. Bender, Goshen, dean of Goshen College; Homer North, Nappanee, pastor Nappanee North Mennonite Church; Virgil Weaver, Goshen, pastor Yellow Creek Mennonite Church; Sherman Maust, Pigeon, Michigan, associate pastor Pigeon Mennonite Church; Dr. Glen R. Miller, Goshen, professor of physical science in Goshen College; Ruth Buzzard, Elkhart, grade school teacher in Elkhart County. I. E. Burkhart was director.

WEDDING BELLS

John M. Allgyer x29, youngest son of Bishop and Mrs. S. E. Allgyer, of West Liberty, Ohio, and Mildred Byler (daughter of Rev. C. H. Byler, deceased, and Mrs. Sadie Byler, of West Liberty, Ohio) were united in marriage in Columbus, Ohio, on January 30, the Rev. Dr. Burkhart, pastor of the Community Church in Columbus, officiating. Since the bride was teaching school in Tippecanoe City, Ohio, the wedding was not announced until the close of school in May. Mr. Allgyer is a district sales manager for the International Harvester Company. He has been transferred temporarily to the Columbus office as stock manager. Mr. and Mrs. Allgyer reside at 543 Chittenden Avenue, Columbus.

Howard Kaser 36, son of Mr. and Mrs. Brisbane Kaser, of Millersburg, Ohio, and Lorene Mast, R.N., daughter of Mr. and Mrs. David Mast, Jr., also of Millersburg, were united in marriage on June 30 at the home of the bride's parents, the Rev. Calvin Mast officiating. Mr. Kaser is teacher of the South Mt. Hope rural school near Berlin, Ohio. During the summer months and on Saturdays he is employed as meat cutter at the Rhodie Meat Market in Millersburg.

Raymond Sommers x33, son of Mrs. Elizabeth Sommers, of Kokomo, Indiana, and Irene Breedlove, daughter of Mrs. Laura Breedlove, of Russiaville, Indiana, were united in marriage on February 12, at the home of Dr. George Troyer, the officiating minister. Both young people are members of the Howard-Miami Mennonite congregation near Kokomo. Mr. Sommers is employed by the Continental Steel Corporation in Kokomo. Mr. and Mrs. Sommers reside north of Kokomo. Their address is Miami, rural route one.

Paul R. Clemens, son of Rev. and Mrs. J. C. Clemens, of Lansdale, Pa., and Mary Kaufmann 36, daughter of Mrs. Eda Kaufmann, of Tiskilwa, Illinois, were united in marriage at the home of the bride's mother on June 1, Bishop C. A. Hartzler officiating. During the past year Mrs. Clemens has been teaching a rural school near her home. Mr. Clemens is employed in the office of the Dexdale Hosiery Mills.

On Sunday morning, June 6, John D. Brandeberry, son of Mr. and Mrs. Jesse C. Brandeberry, of Middlebury, and Leona Yoder x30, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Samuel A. Yoder of east of Goshen, were united in marriage in the Goshen College Chapel in the presence of about two hundred guests, the Rev. Jay Hostetler, missionary on furlough from India, officiating. The bride graduated from Goshen high school in 1933. Mr. Brandeberry graduated from Shipshewana high school in 1931 and is employed at the Eddy Paper Mills at White Pigeon, Michigan. Mr. and Mrs. Brandeberry reside on their farm north of Middlebury.

On June 7, Herbert Hatch Adams 35, son of Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Adams, of 1503 South Main Street, Goshen, and Hope Elizabeth Stutsman 34, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry R. Stutsman, of Herndon, Virginia, were united in marriage at the summer home of the bride's parents in Bristol, Indiana, the Rev. Harry C. Harmon officiating. Mr. and Mrs. Adams are at home in their newly furnished home at 121 Wilson Avenue. Mr. Adams is associated in business with his father in the Adams Store on South Main Street, Goshen.

On June 10 Maynard C. Wyse 32, son of Amos Wyse, of Wayland, Iowa, and Bernice Wyse, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Wyse, also of Wayland, were united in marriage at the home of the bride's parents, Bishop Simon Gingerich officiating. Mr. Wyse is associated in business with his father in the Wyse Feed Mill at Kalona where the young couple are at home.

Niemann A. Brunk 32, son of Mrs. J. D. Brunk, of Frederick, Maryland, and Laverne Schertz x34, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Peter R. Schertz, of Roanoke, Illinois, were united in marriage at the home of the bride's parents on Sunday afternoon, June 13, the Rev. Henry R. Schertz, uncle of the bride, officiating. The bride was attended by her sister Edith x38; John E. Bender 30, of Philadelphia, Pa., was best man. Mrs. Brunk has been teaching a rural school near her home. Mr. Brunk is employed by the Baer Brothers Produce Company in Hagerstown, Maryland and for the past two years has conducted a branch office at Frederick, Maryland, for the company. Following a wedding trip through Wisconsin, Mr. and Mrs. Brunk left for Frederick where they are at home.

On June 26 Ira Amstutz 37, son of Mr. and Mrs. Peter J. Amstutz, of Dalton, Ohio, and Josephine Berg,

daughter of Mrs. Rosina Berg Sommer were united in marriage at the home of the bride's mother and foster father near Kidron, Ohio, Bishop Albert J. Steiner officiating. As stated elsewhere in this issue Mr. Amstutz is attending Kent State University and will teach in the Walnut Creek, Ohio, high school next year. Mrs. Amstutz attended Dalton high school and has attended the Winter Bible School at Kitchener, Ontario. She has also done practical nursing at Indianapolis, Indiana.

On June 19 Edward Gerber 33 34, son of Mrs. Lavina Gerber of Sugar Creek, Ohio, and Marian Wisseman 34, daughter of Mr. C. C. Wisseman, of Grantsville, Maryland, were united in marriage at the Oak Grove Church near Grantsville. This is the same church in which the bride's parents were married. Mr. and Mrs. Gerber will be at home in Sugar Creek, Ohio, where Mr. Gerber teaches a rural school.

John M. Williams 34, of Washington, D. C., son of Mr. and Mrs. Milton Williams, of Middlebury, Indiana, and Violet Ferne Strycker, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Abram A. Strycker, of New Paris, were united in marriage on June 26 in the Rock Run Church of the Brethren five miles southeast of Goshen, the Rev. J. S. Ziegler reading the ceremony in the presence of one hundred guests. After a wedding trip to southern Indiana Mr. and Mrs. Williams left for Washington where Mr. Williams has been employed as finger print classifier in the bureau of investigation of the Federal Department of Justice since he resigned his teaching position in the Clinton Community school. They will live in Alexandria, Virginia, at 303 South Royal Street. Mrs. Williams attended South Bend Business College after her graduation from the Goshen high school and for the past year has been employed in the office of the Goshen Manufacturing Company in Goshen.

Robert L. Welty x34 (B.A., De Pauw University, 1934), son of Mr. and Mrs. Samuel H. Welty 23, of South Eighth Street, Goshen, and Jane Rummel, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Rummel, of South Main Street, Goshen, were united in marriage on Sunday, June 27, at the First Presbyterian Church in Goshen, the Rev. H. O. Melville, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Nappanee officiating. Two hundred and fifty guests were present. After a wedding trip to Kentucky, Tennessee, and Virginia the young couple will spend the remainder of the summer at Syracuse Lake. In September they will move to Elkhart where Mr. Welty is associate instructor in instrumental music in the Elkhart city schools. Mrs. Welty, since her graduation from Goshen high school in 1933, was employed for three years in the county agent's office and during the past year has been secretary in the Public Welfare office in Goshen.

On Sunday, June 6, V. D. Miller, son of Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Miller, of Garden City, Missouri, and Blanche Ropp, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Moses Ropp of Kalona, Iowa, both of the Kansas City, Kansas congregation, were united in marriage at the home of the bride's parents in Kalona, Iowa, Bishop D. J. Fisher officiating. Mr. Miller is employed at his trade as carpenter in Kansas City. Mrs. Miller has been a worker at the Kansas City mission.

Only a few days ago the editor learned for the first time of the marriage of Oliver Wendell Shenk x36. Mr. Shenk and Vida Davis, of Springs, Pa., were married early in 1936. During the past year they have lived in Buffalo and adopted a small child. Within recent weeks a daughter, Brian Elizabeth, was born to Mr. and Mrs. Shenk. Mrs. Shenk is living with her parents at Springs, Pa. Mr. Shenk is employed temporarily in New York City.

JUNIOR ALUMNI

Mr. and Mrs. Stanford Mumaw x31 (Lovina Hilty x39) are the parents of a daughter, Maxine. Mr. Mumaw is a minister in the Martins Mennonite Church near Dalton, Ohio.

Mable Orvilla, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Glen Hershberger 23 (Dula Roth 29) was born on May 12 in the Goshen city hospital.

Mr. and Mrs. James Steiner 32 are the parents of a daughter, Geneva June, born early in May. Mr. Steiner is one of the Regional Directors for the Columbiana-Mahoning area.

Mr. and Mrs. Dwight Roth x31 (Lillian R. Schrock x32) are the parents of a daughter, Janet Kay, born at the Goshen city hospital May 27.

Fire Chief and Mrs. Jesse N. Delcamp (Helen S. Long 29), of 301 South Third Street, Goshen, are the parents of a daughter, Joanna Ruth, born at the Goshen City hospital June 14.

Mr. and Mrs. Ellrose D. Zook 33 (Frances A. Loucks x31), of Scottdale, Pa., are the parents of twin sons Mervin Duane and Merlin Wayne born July 2, at the Connellsville State Hospital.

Mr. and Mrs. Milton C. Vogt 27, of Dhamtari, C. P., India, are the parents of a son, Bernard Alvin, born May 22.

The May NEWS-LETTER overlooked the announcement of the birth on March 6 of Eileen Kay, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Buzzard x30, of Elkhart.

NECROLOGY

Titus L. Blough, late of Johnstown, Pa., was born on June 5, 1882; died June 22. Funeral services were held in the Blough Church in charge of Harry C. Blough, Hiram Wingard, and John A. Lehman 29. Interment was made in the Blough cemetery. Mr. Blough was the father of eight children, seven of whom survive him. Four attended Goshen College: Arthur N. x30, of Boswell, Pa.; Arlene 35 of Davidsville, Pa.; Alvera x39 and Alvin 38, of Benscreek. He was a brother-in-law of Mrs. Kathryn Spiegel Blough 16.

Aaron Clemens Kolb, first secretary of the Elkhart Institute Association, was born near Kitchener, Ontario, December 7, 1871; died suddenly of a heart attack at his residence in Kitchener, May 15, 1937. He was the son of Jacob Z. and Maria Bowman Kolb. At seventeen he went to Elkhart, Indiana, where he was employed by the Mennonite Publishing Company for many years. He was very active in the work of the Prairie Street Mennonite Church and in mission Sunday Schools. On January 1, 1899 he was united in marriage to Phoebe Mumaw, who with their daughter, Elmeda, survives him.

A PEACE TESTIMONY

Readers of the NEWS-LETTER have no doubt heard of some of the conjoint activities of the Historic Peace Churches of the United States. The churches engaged in this special activity are the Society of Friends, the Church of the Brethren, and the Mennonites. Interested persons from these groups conduct meetings that are informal and unofficial, held for the discussion of peace and nonresistance, and for finding ways of giving a Scriptural peace witness to Christendom and to the world. Those who gather for these meetings are not official representatives from their respective groups. They are interested persons out of these churches who are sincerely seeking ways and means to present the peace teachings of the Scriptures on peace and nonresistance effectively in the world today.

Out of these discussion meetings arose the idea of bringing before the highest official of our national government a statement of the position of the historic peace churches on war and peace. So on February 12 of this year seven men, representatives from the three groups, had the privilege of a thirty-minute interview with President Franklin D. Roosevelt at the White House. The men were: of the Society of Friends, Rufus M. Jones, Alvin T. Coate, Patrick M. Malin; of the Church of the Brethren, Rufus D. Bowman, Paul H. Bowman; of the Mennonites, A. J. Neuenschwander, C. L. Graber. The representatives from each group prepared their own separate written statement of brief length in advance of the time of the interview. These statements were read during the interview and copies left with the Executive with request that they might be made part of the official records of state. The delegation was received cordially and informally by the President.

The two representatives from the Mennonites were appointed by the Mennonite Central Committee, the organization through which the several branches have long worked together in immigration and relief projects. The written statement which they made to the president in the interview was in full as follows:

His Excellency
The Honorable Franklin D. Roosevelt
The President of the United States of America
Washington, D. C.
Dear Mr. President:

As representatives of the Mennonite Church, one of the churches historically known as opposed to war and in favor of peace for the sake of Christ, a position held for four hundred years, we welcome the opportunity to address you on the matter of peace and nonresistance, particularly because of your generally recognized favorable attitude on this momentous question.

Your recent utterances at Buenos Aires, as well as your other declarations on this subject, we trust will be epochal in helping to usher in a new era of good will among nations and to replace the now prevailing attitude of mutual fear, suspicion, and in some cases, even hatred.

We wish to assert again our patriotism and wholehearted loyalty to our country, even now as we appear before you to state our inability, on the grounds of our conscience and religious convictions, to participate in war or military service of any type. As a matter of record now, we humbly state to our Government that, before God and our conscience, we cannot assume responsibilities or services, the purpose and end of which is the destruction of human life.

In the attached manuscript we present for your consideration a statement of the principles of the Mennonite Church, bearing on the matter of war and military service.

We thank you most sincerely for this privilege of expressing our convictions before you as President of the United States of America, and wish to assure our Government once more of our loyalty to our country, and our cheerful willingness to serve it in any capacity, the purpose of which is the protection of life.

Our age long opposition to war is indicated by the fact that many of the Mennonites who first came to this country did so because of military conscription abroad. During and since the World War, in the emergency relief work, we have assisted in the migration of many thousands of people to the United States, Canada, Paraguay, and Brazil, from countries where political, religious or military persecution exists today. We are always willing to help in the common good and welfare of those who are in distress or need.

Very respectively yours,
A. J. Neuenschwander
C. L. Graber
Mennonite Representatives

This unusual interview was discussed by Walter W. Van Kirk in his broadcast of "Religion In the News" on March 6. Part of his remarks were as follows:

"Seven gentlemen walked up to the front door of the White House the other day and pushed the bell. The door was opened. These seven men walked in and presently they found themselves talking with the President of the United States. There were no press reports, no ballyhoo, no flashlights . . . .

"These seven gentlemen represented the Historic Peace Churches of the United States, the Society of Friends, the Church of the Brethren, and the Mennonites. In a quiet manner and without the use of superlatives or bombast, these churchmen told the President that the historic peace churches, in keeping with their position for the past 250 to 400 years, could not participate in another war. It doesn't take such imagination to reconstruct this White House scene. The President in the course of a week, talks to a lot of people. Not infrequently he talks to the officers of the army and navy, and on these occasions there is to be sure, a lot of give and take about guns, battleships, army posts and military airplanes.

"But this was an interview of a different kind. These gentlemen were not adorned with gold braid. By their sides no swords were dangling. The seven gentlemen were men of peace. And this is what the spokesman of the Mennonites said to the President: 'We wish,' he said, 'to assert again our patriotism and wholehearted loyalty to our country, even now as we appear before you to state our inability, on the grounds of our conscience and religious convictions, to participate in war or military service of any type. As a matter of record now, we humbly state to our Government that, before God and our conscience, we cannot assume responsibilities or services, the purpose and end of which is the destruction of human life.' . . .

"No one, we think, could possibly question either the sincerity or the patriotism of these peace-loving people. We don't know what the President said to these representatives of the Historic Peace Churches, but our guess is that he will not soon forget the occasion when seven men stood before him to ask nothing for themselves, but only that they and their comrades in the faith might be permitted, in times of peace and in times of war, to preach and to practice their Gospel of reconciliation and good-will."

(Note: The above material was written and compiled by Dr. Edward Yoder of the College faculty and printed in the **Gospel Herald**, issue of April 15.)

CLASS OF 1937

Timothy H. Brenneman is planning to continue his work in Goshen College next year. He will complete the course leading to the degree, bachelor of theology. He will also teach two three-hour courses in the College. Mr. and Mrs. Brenneman and their children, Patricia and Donnie, occupy the upstairs apartment at the east end of East Hall. Mr. Brenneman is superintendent of the North Goshen School.

Olga Buerstrom will teach kindergarten and the first and second grades in the East Goshen School.

Ruth Ebersole is spending the summer in New Jersey.

Esther Graber will teach home economics in the Sterling, Ohio, high school next year.

Dora E. Hershberger, B.A. 31 and B.S. in Ed. in 1937 will teach a rural school in La Grange County.

Elda Hostetler is attending Ball Teachers College at Muncie, Indiana, for the first term of the Summer Session. She will begin her duties as Smith-Hughes instructor in home economics in the Middlebury, Indiana, high school on August 1.

Erma Martin, of Minot, North Dakota, has resigned her teaching position in her home community to accept a position as instructor in English, history, and physical education in the Smithville, Ohio, high school. Miss Martin is spending the summer at Kent State University taking courses in physical education.

Maude Egli Swartzendruber, R.N., is employed in Goshen City hospital for the summer. She will be instructor and supervisor of nurses at the Mennonite Hospital in La Junta, Colo., next year.

Florence E. Shirk, B.A. 33 and B.S. in Education, 1937, has been asked to teach in the Sunnyside Bible School at Freeman, South Dakota.

Elinor Smith, B.S. in Education, 1936; Indiana Elementary Teacher's Diploma 1937, has accepted a position in the Sugar Creek, Ohio, schools. She will be music supervisor in the elementary grades and teacher of music and director of musical organizations in the high school. Miss Smith is spending the summer in New Jersey.

Justine E. Enss has been elected supervisor and teacher of music and art in the first six grades of the Spencerville consolidated schools in Allen County, Ohio, near Lima. She is enrolled in the Summer Session, completing the requirements for the Ohio Elementary Teachers License.

John E. Larimer is principal of the Pike Street School in Goshen.

Ira Abram Amstutz has been elected instructor in science, mathematics, and physical education in the Walnut Creek, Ohio, high school. He will also direct the high school chorus. This position was opened by the resignation of Carl Hostetler 33 who goes to Western Reserve Medical in September. Mr. Amstutz is enrolled in several courses in physical education in Kent State University for the Summer Session.

Muriel Barnard plans to continue her work in Goshen College next year, taking the course leading to the degree, bachelor of theology. Miss Barnard spent the past school year at Purdue University but returned in June to graduate with her class.

Agnes Cripe, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Cripe, of Goshen, will teach commerce in Millersburg, Indiana, high school. She is enrolled at Manchester College for the Summer Session.

John Duerksen will continue Bible study at Goshen College next year to meet the requirements for the Th.B. degree. He assisted in a Summer Bible School at the Home Mission in Chicago in June and conducted a Summer Bible School at the North Goshen Mennonite Church in July.

William Friesen is doing commercial painting this summer. When the Westminster choir gave a concert in Goshen a few months ago, Dr. John Finley Williamson, director of the choir, gave Mr. Friesen an audition. After hearing "Bill" roll out some of his rich low notes Dr. Williamson accepted him as a student in the Westminster Choir School at Princeton, New Jersey, beginning in September and even indicated that there might be room for him in the choir.

Mary Ellen Esch is spending the summer on the Atlantic seaboard in New Jersey.

Thelma A. Hostetler assisted in the College business office during June. She is employed in the office of the Star Tank Company, of Goshen.

Myrtle Kolb is vacationing in Canada. She will return to the College next year as dietitian and assistant in home economics.

Harriet Lapp will continue study at Goshen College in September, completing work for the Th.B. degree in June, 1938.

Lois Miller, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Orie O. Miller, of Akron, Pa., has announced her engagement to Ronald Beech, also of Akron.

Francis Troyer, of Shipshewana, Indiana, is employed on the S. S. Sandy Hook, Pier No. 10, North River, New York. He secured his position through Ralph Greener 38 who has been promoted to quartermaster on the vessel.

Vernon Miller, of Millersburg, Ohio, is enrolled in several music courses at Goshen College during the Summer Session. He has accepted a position as instructor in social science and music at the Berlin, Ohio, high school. This position was opened through the resignation of Karl Massanari 36 who has accepted a position in Illinois.

Harold A. Schrock whose father is proprietor and manager of the Star Tank Company of Goshen is engaged in business with his father. Star Tank has been doing a tremendous business in building steel boats since the beginning of the flood early this year.

Dwight Yoder of Bellefontaine, Ohio, and C. Richard Yoder of West Liberty, Ohio, are temporarily employed at the Springfield, Ohio, branch of the International Harvester Company. Richard Yoder was accepted by Western Reserve University Medical School in March.

Lyle Yost is helping out on his father's wheat farms in Kansas during the harvest season. He expects to engage in business next year.

Oswin Gerber is taking courses in English and history at the College during the Summer Session. In August Mr. and Mrs. Gerber expect to return to their home near Kidron, Ohio, where Mr. Gerber will be employed temporarily in commercial painting and house decorating.

Iola Miller, R.N., and Katherine Miller are enrolled in the Goshen College Summer Session completing the requirements for the degree, bachelor of arts.

Mabel Roth, A.B. 1930, Indiana Elementary Teacher's Diploma, August, 1937, has resigned her position as seventh grade teacher in the South River, New Jersey, schools to accept a position as teacher of the fifth and sixth grades in the Waterford consolidated schools one and one-half miles south of the College.

The following 1937 graduates from the two-year elementary teacher training course have teaching positions for 1937-38:

Eunice Albrecht—a rural school near her home at Tiskilwa, Illinois.

David Bechtel—a rural school in Harrison township west of Goshen.

Ruth Chamberlain—a rural school in Locke township near Nappanee.

Velma Emmert—a rural school near Freeport, Illinois. She is spending the summer in New Jersey.

Nola Irene and Viola Arline Krabill—rural schools near their home at Louisville, Ohio.

Kathryn Lehman is employed at $110 per month to teach the four lower grades at Germantown, Ohio, where John E. Lehman 35 teaches the four upper grades.

Marybelle Lentz—the third and fourth grades in the Leesburg schools eighteen miles south of Goshen.

Helen Miller of Shipshewana—the four lower grades in the Benton village schools seven miles southeast of Goshen.

Dorsa Mishler—a rural school in Clay township, La Grange county, Indiana.

Gwendoline Orn—the first and second grades in the Leesburg schools.

May Rohrer, of Orrville, Ohio—a rural school in Wayne County near her home.

Ardis Thornton—a rural school near Orangeville in the vicinity of Freeport, Illinois.

Dwight Weldy—a rural school in Cleveland township, Elkhart county.

Carrie Yoder—formerly of Shipshewana, now of Hutchinson, Kansas, a rural school in La Grange county, Indiana.

Ethel Yoder, of Middlebury—a rural school in Newberry township, La Grange county, Indiana.

Ethel Yordy—a rural school near her home at Eureka, Illinois.

Fern Zehr—a rural school near her home at Flanagan, Illinois.

Vida Zuercher—a rural school near her home not far from Dalton, Ohio.

La Verne Christner—a rural school in the Hopedale community in Tazewell county, Illinois.

Gladys Hershberger, of Nappanee—a rural school in Harrison township, Elkhart county.

Rhea Yoder, B.A. 1923, who is completing the Indiana Elementary Teacher Training Course during the Summer Session, has been employed to teach a rural school in Middlebury township. She will live in Middlebury and keep house for her father.

Louella M. Troyer x32, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. N. E. Troyer, of West Liberty, Ohio, and sister of Raymond M. Troyer 36, has transferred her credits from Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, and is completing her work for the degree, bachelor of science in education in the Summer Session. Miss Troyer has resigned as first grade teacher at Osborn, Ohio. She has accepted a position as first grade teacher in the Granville, Ohio, schools and first grade critic teacher in Dennison University at Granville.

Katherine E. Miller, Garden City, Missouri, is employed to teach the Fairview School at Low Point, Illinois.

PERSONALS

W. Wilbur Miller 22 is assistant superintendent of the Columbus, Ohio, city schools. Mr. Miller is directly in charge of all the elementary schools in the city. Mr. and Mrs. Miller (Mary Warye x24) reside at 540 Riverview Drive, Columbus.

Elizabeth Sieber 36, who taught the Lancaster (rural) school near Dakota, Illinois, last year is College cook for the Summer Session students. She plans to continue her work in Goshen College next fall.

Bertha Nitzsche 36, instructor in home economics at Hesston College, spent several days on the campus early in July and then proceeded to Clarence Center, New York, to visit her sister. She planned to attend the Young People's Institute to be held at Arbutus Park at Johnstown, Pa., in July.

Matilda Irene Zook 29, of Greenwood, Delaware, attended commencement exercises at E. M. S. in June. She spent four weeks teaching in Summer Bible School at the Tampa, Florida, Mission, where Bro. Paul D. Sauder 25 is superintendent.

The June "Mission Supplement" of the **Gospel Herald** prints the "Thirty Seventh Annual Report of the American Mennonite Mission, Dhamtari, C. P., India, 1936." The report contains many interesting articles written by alumni: "Boys Boarding," "Carpentry School," "Old Men's Home," "The Evangelist's Samaj," by J. D. Graber 25; "Girls' Boarding and Garjan" by Mary M. Good 19; "Girls' Industrial School," and "Memorial School," by Minnie Kanagy 22; "The Christian Academy," by Ernest E. Miller 17; "Hospital and Associated Activities," by Dr. Fred L. Brenneman 33; "Our Church in India," "Homesteading Mangal Tarai," and "Mission Directory and Statistical Tables," by Bishop George J. Lapp 02 13; "Progress in the Prospects for Mass Movement—Or Group Movements in Our Mission Field in India," by Aldine C. Brunk 08 12; "Dhamtari," by Mrs. Ernest E. Miller (Ruth Blosser 13 17); "Medical Station," by Mrs. F. L. Brenneman (Millie Page Brenneman 33); "Sankra," by R. R. Smucker 28; "Ghatula," by Mrs. P. A. Friesen (Florence V. Cooprider 10); "Medical Work," by Dora Shantz 27; "Dondi," by Mrs. A. C. Brunk (Eva Harder 07); "Drug," by Edwin I. Weaver 30; and others written by native and foreign workers.

Lester O. Yoder 32, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Yoder, of rural route two, Goshen, passed the U. S. Civil Service examination in the spring of 1936 and is now employed as a mail clerk on the New York Central Lines between Elkhart and Cleveland.

William Swartzendruber 27 formerly chemist for Gingerich, the "Turkey King," of Wellman, Iowa, is employed at the Methodist Hospital, Peoria, Illinois.

Warren Long 23 29, superintendent of the Peoria Mennonite Mission, was moderator of the Illinois Sunday School conference held during the second week in June.

J. N. Kaufman 17, pastor of the Pleasant View Church near Peoria, Illinois, preached the Conference Sermon at the Illinois Conference in June.

Evelyn Burkholder 36 is enrolled in Penn State College this summer.

J. Harold Burkholder x35 is to receive the degree, B.S. in Education, from Shippensburg Normal, Shippensburg, Pa., at the end of the summer session.

Professor H. L. Burkholder of Shippensburg, Pa., who served on the Goshen College faculty during a recent summer, expects to sail for Europe at the close of the summer session to study the working of the League of Nations.

Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur Hostetler 30 (Velma Lapp 31) of Flandreau, South Dakota, attended the Mission Board Meeting at West Liberty, Ohio, in June. After the meeting they motored to the East and visited classmates and friends in Ohio, Pennsylvania, New Jersey and New York. At one point seven members of the class of 1930 met for a brief reunion. The class of 1930 is keeping up its class loyalties and spirit to a remarkable degree. The 1930 class letter not only makes regular rounds but each round finds the letter speeding up and making its circle in a shorter time.

Goshen College officials and alumni took an active part in the program and activities of the annual meeting of the Mennonite Board of Missions and Charities held at the South Union Church near West Liberty, Ohio, June 13-15. The following officers were elected: president, J. N. Kaufman 17, of Peoria, Illinois; vice-president, Bishop Edwin J. Yoder x08, of Topeka, Indiana, who is custodian of the Goshen College Endowment Fund; secretary, Bishop Sanford C. Yoder, President of Goshen College; treasurer, Bishop D. D. Miller, of Elkhart, Indiana, bishop in charge of the College congregation; and fifth member of the executive committee, J. D. Mininger, of Kansas City, husband of Hettie Kulp 00.

A high point of the meeting was the consecration and appointment of thirteen missionaries to the foreign field. Bishop and Mrs. T. K. Hershey 10 who spent the past year organizing mission work among the Spanish-speaking Mexicans in Texas will return to South America. So will Mr. and Mrs. Elvin V. Snyder 27 (Mary Fretz x31) who have been studying in Toronto during their furlough and visiting extensively among the churches. Selena Gamber 33, whose return to South America has been delayed because her services were needed as superintendent and instructor of nurses at the training school for nurses at the Mennonite Hospital and Sanatorium at La Junta, will return to South America. Mr. and Mrs. William Hallman 25 29 (Beatrice Hershey 25 29) will go to South America for their first term of service.

Mr. and Mrs. S. J. Hostetler 18 23 (Ida Miller) and family will return to India. Dr. and Mrs. Jonathan Yoder 27 (Fyrnne Miller 30) were appointed for India. Mr. and Mrs. Amasa H. Kauffman 29 (Nona Miller B.A., 1927, Bluffton College) were appointed to continue the work begun last year by Bishop and Mrs. T. K. Hershey among the Mexicans in Texas. Allen Erb x11 was reappointed superintendent of the Mennonite Hospital and Sanatorium, and Mary Frey 35, supervisor of nurses.

C. Warren Long 29 and Frank B. Raber 29 were reappointed superintendents of the Mennonite Missions at Peoria and Detroit, respectively.

Goshen College officials and alumni who were elected members of the Mission Committee were: Bishop Daniel Kauffman, ex-president of Goshen College; Dr. M. C. Lehman 04, president of the Goshen College Alumni Association; J. N. Kaufman 17; and Bishop Sanford C. Yoder, president of Goshen College.

The following were elected members of the Relief Committee: O. O. Miller 15, Akron, Pa., chairman of the Goshen College Administrative Committee; H. S. Bender 18, dean of Goshen College; John L. Horst, editor of the **Christian Monitor**; J. N. Kaufman 17; and Sanford C. Yoder, president of Goshen College.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Umble x31, of Enid, Oklahoma, visited Mr. Umble's parents, Professor and Mrs. John Umble 01 (Alice M. Landis 01), of College Avenue, in July. Mr. Umble is employed as chemist's assistant in the refinery of the Champlin Oil Company in Enid.

Mrs. Savilla Wenger Mangun 20 attended the University of Wisconsin during the second semester, 1935-36, and Iowa State College of Agricultural and Mechanical Arts, at Ames, Iowa, during the summer of 1936. During the past year she has been assistant professor of home economics at Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio. Mrs. Mangun had received the Master of Arts degree from the University of Wisconsin earlier. The late Dr. Mangun and Mrs. Mangun were the parents of three children.

The Rev. Elmer D. Mast 29, formerly pastor of the Evangelical Church at Carmi, Illinois, was called to the pastorate of the Michigan Avenue Evangelical Church in Elkhart in May. Rev. Mast and his family reside at 1200 Locust Street, Elkhart.

Levi Arnold 19 who graduated from the Goshen College academy in 1919 and did two years of college work in Goshen, is teacher of geography and science in Central Junior high school, Elkhart, Indiana. His address is 122 Highland Avenue, Elkhart.

Grace Schwary 31 has been employed to teach English and mathematics in the Louisville Ohio high school for the school year, 1937-38.

Mr. and Mrs. F. E. Shroyer (Inez Milburn x07) reside at South Milford, Indiana.

Alumni who assisted in the Summer Bible School at the Waldo Mennonite Church, June 14-25 were Fern Zehr 37, Flanagan; Aldine Yordy 36, Flanagan; Mabel Heiser x34, Morton; Mae Orendorff 38, Flanagan; Beulah Yordy x33, Flanagan; Inez Yordy 36, Flanagan; Lois Gunden 36, Goshen; and Alma Zehr x30, Hopedale. Miss Zehr is Regional Director for the Pleasant View-Hopedale area.

G. Maurice Long 23, is engaged in farming north of Nappanee. He is a Sunday school teacher and moderator of the Young People's Meeting at the Nappanee North Mennonite Church. Mr. Long is regional director of the Nappanee section.

Dr. W. D. Hershberger 27, of 111 E. Browning Road, Collingswood, New Jersey, has resigned his position with the Federal Government to accept a position with the Radio Corporation of America as Research Engineer in the Engineering Department of the company. On June 9, Dr. Hershberger was granted the Ph.D. degree by the University of Pennsylvania. His major subject was physics and the subject of his thesis was "Modes of Oscillation in Barkhausen-Kurz Tubes." Part of his thesis was published in the Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers in July, 1936, and part in the same journal in May, 1937.

Mr. and Mrs. John Hershberger 28, who have been stationed at Sitka, Alaska, moved back to Tucson, Arizona, in May. Mr. Hershberger has charge of the U. S. Geodetic survey at Tucson Magnetic Observatory.

Ezra Hershberger 34, of Hesston, Kansas, is as much a Ford "fan" as ever. He is busy helping with the slogan "Watch the Fords Go By." Some of you loyal Goshen alumni down Hesston way could do your Alma Mater a good turn by buying a Ford or two so that "Zeke" could double his subscription next year. Mr. Hershberger and Mary Hess 30 are Regional Directors for central Kansas.

Mr. and Mrs. Allen Y. King 22 (Edna Thut 20), of Cleveland Heights, Ohio, attended the N. E. A. Convention in Detroit in June. Mr. King read a paper before the National Council of Social Studies.

Dr. and Mrs. T. F. Kalb (Faye Ehret x20) and family, have moved to their summer home at Lake Wawasee. Dr. Kalb's dental office is located at 107 South Fifth Street. He is an alumnus of Northwestern University and one of Goshen's live young dentists.

Dr. and Mrs. F. S. Martin 29 (Alice Gerig x32) have purchased the two-story business block at 127 East Lincoln Avenue, Goshen. Dr. Martin has his office, laboratory, and consultation rooms in the commodious downstairs apartment. The upstairs apartment houses the dental office and operating rooms of Dr. E. A. Carpenter. Both Dr. Martin and Dr. Carpenter enjoy a large and growing practice.

Dr. C. K. Bender 29, classmate of Dr. F. S. Martin, both at Goshen and at Northwestern University Medical College, is located at 115 East Washington Street in the offices formerly occupied by Dr. Bowser. Dr. Bender, also, is one of Goshen's rising young physicians.

Dr. Ernest E. Miller 17 is Regional Director for India. The response of the India alumni has been almost one hundred per cent.

Milton C. Vogt 27, of the American Mennonite Mission, Sihawa via Dhamtari, C. P., India, writes that in their absence on their furlough the church at Ghatula grew in a number of ways. A former deacon, a native, has been ordained to the ministry. Brother Vogt is planning an active campaign of Evangelism in which all of the members may take part.

On Sunday, June 27, Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Smucker 28 (Pearl Detweiler 29), Dorothy Detweiler 33, and Katherine and Marjorie Yoder 40, all of West Liberty, Ohio, gave a Young People's Meeting program at the Detroit Mission. Mr. Smucker has done excellent work as Regional Director in Champaign County, Ohio. During the Mission Board Meeting in June Mr. and Mrs. Smucker enjoyed the visit of thirty-two Goshen friends in their home.

Oliver A. Snyder x21, of Hespeler, Ontario, and J. C. Fretz 30, of Kitchener, Ontario, Regional Directors for Central Ontario, have done excellent work. Canadian alumni are displaying a fine spirit of loyalty to their Alma Mater.

Raymond Troyer 36, instructor in English and music at Uniontown, near Akron, Ohio, has resigned to accept a better position, teaching music and English in the Attica, Ohio, high school near Tiffin, the seat of Heidelberg University.

Karl Massanari 36, instructor in English, mathematics, social science, and music at the Berlin high school in Holmes County, Ohio, during 1936-37, has accepted a position as teacher of music and English in the Mahomet high school about eight miles from his home at Fisher, Illinois. Mr. Massanari contributed an article, "A Plea for the Choristers," to the June 10 issue of **The Gospel Herald.**

Sidney Beechy 36 is re-employed to teach the Elm Grove School in Salt Creek township, Holmes County, near Millersburg.

Orie A. Miller 33 will teach world history, physics, and Bible in the Wayland, Iowa, high school next year.

Mr. and Mrs. Allen Ebersole 30 (Nellie Miller 31) have moved to 2130 Mather Avenue, Elkhart, the home which they purchased early this spring.

Joe A. Yoder x20, farmer at the West Liberty Orphan's Home during the past year, and his sister, Bertha Yoder 36, teacher in the Lewistown, Ohio, schools, planned to leave West Liberty, Ohio, about July 4, to assist in a Summer Bible School at Minot, North Dakota, and then motor to the Mennonite General Conference in Oregon.

Lois Pearl Hartzler 36, of Harrisonville, Missouri, is spending the summer on the campus assisting Dr. Silas Hertzler in his research on the Hertzler genealogy. Miss Hartzler will teach a rural school near Sterling, Illinois, next year.

Inez Hauder x37, first grade teacher in the Concord Township schools at Dunlap, has resigned to accept a similar position in the Goshen city schools. Miss Hauder, and her sister, Roberta, special student at the College for the past few years and court reporter in the Goshen District Court, are taking a vacation motor trip to the West Coast to visit points in California and Canada. The Misses Hauder are the daughters of Mr. and Mrs. P. A. Hauder 08 (Wilma Smoker 10), of South Main Street, Goshen.

Amanda Ebersole 05, of Philadelphia, stopped with friends in Goshen for a few days late in June. She was on her way to California to visit her father and sister. She planned to stop for a week at Lake Louise in the Canadian Rockies. Miss Ebersole is supervisor of the teaching of home economics at Drexel Institute in Philadelphia.

Robert L. Bender 32 became Dr. Bender on June 22 when graduating exercises were held at Harvard University Medical School. Dr. and Mrs. Bender (Carolyn Lehman 34) spent several days with friends in Goshen before going to Indianapolis where Dr. Bender took up his duties as interne at the Indianapolis City Hospital on July 1.

Lena Graber 29, R.N., nurse at the Bloomington, Illinois, Hospital, intends to take a post graduate course in obstetrics in Philadelphia this fall.

Mr. and Mrs. John Hodel (Dr. Esther E. Smucker 25) and son sailed for Germany in June to visit Mr. Hodel's former home and his relatives.

Henry Troyer 36 is employed to teach the Peter's school, a rural school in Paint township, Holmes County, Ohio.

Professor and Mrs. J. Frank Ebersole 06 (Blanche Brenneman 07) of Harvard University, are spending the summer in California. Professor Ebersole is teaching in the University of California of Los Angeles during the Summer Session.

Professor and Mrs. S. F. Gingerich 00 (Beulah Kauffman 06) have retired from the teaching profession and are living in the Ozarks. Their address is Springdale, Arkansas.

Judging from the size of the check which the Alumni Division received the other day, the Umble School of Dressmaking and Designing at the corner of Eighty-Third Street and Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio, is enjoying its full measure of the effects of returning prosperity. The check signed in the firm,

business-like hand of Fern Ann Umble 21 was for exactly twice the next largest amount paid to the Accreditment Plan by any other one alumnus or alumna. Miss Umble is proprietress and principal of the Umble School.

Minnie Sutter, 36, teacher during 1936-37 of a rural school near Kouts, Indiana, will teach in the Kouts schools next year. Miss Sutter attended the Young People's Institute at the College in June.

Ralph R. Myers 29, teacher of history and social science and coach of athletics at the Concord Township Schools (Dunlap), is employed during the summer months by the Richmond Encyclopedia Company, Inc. He is introducing the Richmond Encyclopedia for use in elementary schools.

Omar J. Rhodes, superintendent of the Jefferson township schools (Shueyville, Iowa) rural route two, Cedar Rapids, is putting on a progressive program in his school. His pupils, under his direction have just published the first school annual of forty-eight pages. Five hundred copies were printed. The annual contains a complete occupational directory of all alumni of the school, a township directory, a list of all the pupils in the six rural schools in the township, and thirty-four pictures. Mr. Rhodes is one of the Regional Directors of the Accreditment Plan.

J. Harold Smith 32, instructor in English and history at Hesston College and Bible School, is doing graduate work at Kansas University this summer. Mrs. Smith (Mildred Risdon 33 35) who has been teaching the fifth and sixth grades in the Waterford Schools south of Goshen, will teach one of the rooms in the Zimmerdale school near Hesston, Kansas, next year. Mr. and Mrs. Smith will reside in Hesston.

Mr. and Mrs. John White (Clara Schertz x31) of Peoria, Illinois, are employed by the Bi-Chemical Company of Peoria. Mr. White works in the shop and Mrs. White does secretarial work in the office.

Arthur N. Blough x30 is a salesman for the Ford Motor Sales at Boswell, near Johnstown, Pa.

Arline C. Blough 35, teacher in the Jerome schools near Hollsopple, Pa., last year, is attending summer school at Elizabethtown College, Pa.

Mrs. Kathryn Spiegel Blough 17, widow of Dr. Homer C. Blough, of Johnstown, Pa., and her two children Lela Mae and Leland are vacationing in Montana.

Madlyn Walter 36 (B.A., Indiana University, 1935) teacher in Jefferson township high school north of Goshen last year, has resigned to accept a position in the La Grange, Indiana, high school.

Glen Hershberger 23, whose work with the Federal Government as airways radio expert has called him to all parts of the country from Washington, D. C., in the East to Portland, Oregon, and Los Angeles in the West and has made a settled place of residence practically impossible, has now been appointed maintenance technician in the Bureau of Air Commerce under the U. S. Department of Commerce with offices at Washington, D. C. Mr. and Mrs. Hershberger (Dula Roth 29), with four-year-old Grace Ellen and two-months-old Mable Orvilla, plan to move to Washington, D. C.

Dr. and Mrs. Leonard C. Kreider 31 (Rachel Weaver 31) expect to move to Bethel College, Kansas, in September. Dr. Kreider will teach chemistry in Bethel College. He has resigned his position with the Rockefeller Foundation in New York.

Marguerite Yoder 30 is planning to enter the nurses training school at Massillon City Hospital in September. Adeline Aschliman 33 is assistant superintendent and instructor of nurses at the Massillon Hospital.

The summer season always means the breaking up of families on the India Mission field. On March 8 Paul, Mark and Esther Kniss; Merl and La Vern Vogt, and Ronald Graber started for school at Darjeeling. A week later Edward, Paul, and Grace Friesen; Thelma and Donald Miller, and Allene Beare left for Woodstock School at Landour.

George Amstutz 34, Regional Director for the Sonnenberg community, who taught a rural school near Applecreek, Ohio, has been elected teacher for the upper grades in the Kidron schools at an increase in salary. Mr. Amstutz is assistant superintendent of the Kidron Mennonite Sunday School. Mr. and Mrs. Amstutz live in a beautiful modern home in Kidron. Mrs. Amstutz is a sister of H. Claire Amstutz 33 and Ira 37.

Earl C. Mast x30 formerly of Millersburg, Ohio, is now Dr. Mast. He graduated from the College of Physicians and Surgeons in New York City in June and began his interneship in a New York city hospital on July 1. Mrs. Mast is also an M.D. and is a practising physician.

Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Swartzendruber x35 of Kalona, Iowa, spent the week-end of July 4 visiting friends in Goshen. Mr. Swartzendruber teaches manual arts and science in the Kalona high school and is doing graduate work at the State University of Iowa this summer. Mrs. Swartzendruber, formerly Emily Slabey, R.N., of the College congregation, finds time to do some nursing in addition to her duties as homemaker.

At the last annual meeting of the Illinois Association of Women Physicians held in Peoria during May, Dr. Esther Smucker Hodel 25, practising physician in Morton, Illinois, was elected president.

Atlee Beechy 34, of Berlin, Ohio, and Karl Massanari 36, of Fisher, Illinois, are doing graduate work in Ohio State University this summer. Mr. Beechy was granted unconditional graduate standing in social science on the four years of work completed at Goshen College and Mr. Massanari in music.

Carl Hostetler 33 has resigned his position as teacher of science and English in the Walnut Creek, Ohio, high school to enter the Medical School of Western Reserve University at Cleveland in September.

Paul Zook 34, of Champaign, Illinois, and Robert Shideler 34, of Chicago, were present at the wedding of their classmate John M. Williams 34 in Goshen on June 26. Other alumni present as guests included Mr. and Mrs. Merle Stump 11, of Indianapolis, and Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Yoder (Pauline Phillips x37) of LaCrosse, Indiana.

Mrs. P. A. Hauder (Wilma Smoker 10), of South Main Street, Goshen, attended the Winona Lake, Indiana, Summer School of Missions in June.

Mrs. George Slate 36, of Goshen, and her granddaughter, Miss Ina Katherine Latta sailed from New York for Europe on June 19. They are making an art tour of nine European countries under the guidance of Dr. Fanning of Ohio State University. Although they will spend the greater part of their time in Italy, they will also visit the exposition in Paris and will tour the following countries: England, Holland, France, Germany, Austria, Hungary and Switzerland. They plan to return about September 1.

Mr. and Mrs. Donald Stoutenour x25 (Wilhelmina Nymeyer x37) and daughters are spending the summer in a summer home on south side of Lake Wawasee which they have leased for the summer.

Jesse B. Martin x26, of Waterloo, Ontario, delivered the commencement address at the annual graduating exercise at E. M. S., Harrisonburg, Va., in June.

Vernon Rocke x32, who received the B.A. from the University of Illinois in 1935 is teaching and coaching at Modesto, Illinois.

Bonita Birky 36, teaches a rural school near Fisher, Illinois. She was on the campus for the Young People's Institute, July 1-4.

A Latin I student of Carolyn Smucker 36, teacher of English and Latin in the Salem Township high school near Urbana, Ohio, won first place in the county contest and represented the county in the state contest at Columbus. One of her Latin II students won fourth place in the county.

John C. Wenger 30, graduate student in the University of Zurich, Switzerland, writes a series of articles on "Pilgram Marbeck," appearing in current issues of the **Gospel Herald.**

Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Gingerich 26 (Verna Mae (Roth) Gingerich x29) and family of Washington, Iowa, are traveling in the East. Mr. Gingerich is collecting material to complete his history of the Mennonites of Iowa. He has been given a grant-in-aid by the Iowa Historical Society to continue his research in Iowa Mennonite History.

Agnes Aschliman 35, R.N., has been called to her home at Strycker, Ohio, to care for her father, who is very ill.

Mrs. Paul Erb (Alta Mae Eby 12) is teaching education courses in the Summer Session at Bethel College, Kansas.

Dr. George D. Troyer x16 is practising medicine at Fisher, Illinois. Dr. and Mrs. Troyer, former missionaries to India, do not intend to return to India at the expiration of their regular furlough on account of illness in the family.

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph R. Smucker 28 (Alma Albrecht 11) returned to the homeland from India in June. On account of Mrs. Smucker's health they expect to remain in America permanently. Their address, for the present, is Tiskilwa, Illinois.

The names of several alumni appear in the report of the Ontario Mennonite Conference held at Markham, Ontario, on June 2 and 3. A. Lewis Fretz 21 assisted in the work of the resolutions committee, presented the report of the Educational Problems Committee, and delivered an address on "Helps to Youth in Building Christian Character." Jesse B. Martin x26 gave the report of the Kitchener Bible School, of the home evangelist, of the Educational Problems and the Young People's Committees, and of the Peace Problems Committee. Mr. Martin was elected assistant moderator of the conference and a delegate to General Conference. He also fills the following positions: member Kitchener Bible School Board, Home Evangelist, and member of Young People's Committee. J. C. Fretz 30 was elected chairman of the Educational Problems Committee.

Dwight Roth x31 has been invited to become a member of the firm, Independent Protection Equipment Company, Inc., successor to the Cripe Lightning Rod Company, located in the 1400 block on South Main Street, Goshen. He is learning the business "from the ground up." Within recent months he has worked in the plant, been a member of construction gangs installing lightning rod equipment, and has done other foundation work in becoming acquainted with the business. At present he is learning the duties of a clerk in the shipping department.

Mr. and Mrs. Mark Roth 28 and their daughter "Dottie" have returned to Goshen from San Antonio, Texas. Mr. Roth is employed by the Kroger Grocery and Baking Company in Goshen.

Walter E. Oswald 15 21 of North Lima, Ohio, attended the Detroit meeting of the N. E. A. Mr. Oswald is one of the Regional Directors for the Columbiana-Mahoning area.

D. B. Zook 02, of 807 North Howard Street, Akron, Ohio, attended the N. E. A. Convention at Detroit as a delegate elected by the Northeastern Ohio Teachers Association. Mr. Zook is one of two teachers who have served in South High of Akron ever since the school was organized and the building erected, twenty-five years ago. He began his period of service in Akron in September, 1908.

Glen Guengerich 36, teacher in a rural school near Kalona, Iowa, is attending the State University of Iowa Summer Session doing graduate work in philosophy.

On June 30 Dr. O. R. Yoder 12, medical superintendent of the State Hospital at Ypsilanti, Michigan, gave two addresses at the N. E. A. Convention in Detroit, on the development of student personality and the maintenance of the mental health of students. His addresses received extended notice in the July 1 issue of the **New York Times.**

Mr. John E. Coffman 33 34 assisted in Summer Bible School at the Prairie Street Mennonite Church in Elkhart in June. He is studying library science at the University of Michigan in further preparation for his duties as assistant librarian at Goshen College next year.

The Rev. and Mrs. A. E. Kreider 15 (Stella Shoemaker 16) of Bethel College, Kansas, are living in the Eighth Street Mennonite Church parsonage at 605 South Seventh Street, Goshen. The Rev. Kreider is serving as pastor of the Eighth Street Church during the summer months and plans to return to Bethel College for the school year 1937-38. According to present plans he will return in the spring of 1938 to become permanent pastor of the congregation.

Dr. J. E. Hartzler 04, professor at Hartford Seminary, Hartford, Conn., is planning to make Goshen his headquarters—his "nominal home," as he calls it. He intends to build a house in Goshen as soon as the necessary arrangements can be completed.

Verna Enss 33 instructor in commercial branches at Hesston College spent a few hours in Goshen on June 16 en route to Chicago where she assisted in the Summer Bible School at the Home Mission.

William C. Ebersole 08 12 is in the auditor's office in South Bend, Indiana. The eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ebersole completed the freshman year at Hanover College in southern Indiana during the past school-year.

In the issue of June 8, the following item was reprinted in the "Twenty-Five Years Ago" column of the **Goshen News-Democrat:**

"Frank S. Ebersole, for the past several years connected with Goshen College, will leave that institution next week to become an active member of the Goshen

Milk Condensing Company. For the past five years, Mr. Ebersole has been a member of the faculty of Goshen College." Mr. Ebersole 01 04 is now one of Goshen's foremost and most highly respected business men, a leader in the civic life of the City of Goshen. Mr. and Mrs. Ebersole (Lavona Berkey 01) are planning a trip to the West Coast in August.

Mrs. Glenn Whitaker (Ferne Zimmerman x35) writes from Portland, Oregon, under date of April 28, that the Portland Mission is planning a summer camp for the older children, eight to fifteen years old. She also states that on April 25 a chorus of thirty-eight voices from the Zion Congregation near Hubbard, Oregon, under the direction of Paul Yoder x37 rendered an inspiring program of singing at the Mission.

Charles H. Fricke 27, B.A., M.S.T., missionary and teacher in the Zambesi Industrial Mission, is making excellent use of the mimeograph donated by friends in America. Mr. Fricke has donated to the College library the following books which he has written, all beautifully mimeographed: "Say It With Pictures," Book I (Teacher's Book); "Say It With Pictures," Book I (Scholar's Work Book); "Class I Reader," (Pupil's Book); "Mental Arithmetic," (Answer Book); "Class 2 Copy-Book," "Class 2 Sums;" and "Sunday School Lessons for One Year," a beautifully illustrated booklet.

L. C. Hartzler 35, superintendent of the Home Mission at Chicago for the past two years, has been appointed by the Mennonite Relief Committee to organize publicity for relief work in war-torn Spain. His office and temporary headquarters will be in Scottdale, Pa.

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph E. Brunk 15, and family, of South Eighth Street, Goshen, have purchased a house-trailer and are spending a year traveling in the West. As we go to press (July 8) they are viewing the wonders of Yellowstone National Park.

Ada I. Burkhart 32, R.N., supervisor on surgical floor at the Mennonite Hospital in La Junta, is spending a month's vacation in California.

Sarah Esch 33 34 has completed the course at Women's Medical College at Philadelphia. As junior interne she is now house doctor at the Mennonite Hospital in La Junta.

Eldon Weldy x28, of Bremen, Indiana, who has been teaching in Marshall county, has been employed to teach in the Locke township schools, Elkhart county. He will succeed Louise Barringer 36, who will teach in Harrison township, Elkhart county.

Lois Yoder 36 who taught a rural school in Harrison township during the past year has been employed to teach in the Wakarusa primary grades.

Sadie Hartzler 26, instructor in Eastern Mennonite School, is on the instructional staff for the Young People's Institute held at E. M. S. July 21-26.

Roy Umble 35, has resigned as teacher of English and speech in the Mishawaka, Indiana, high school to accept a position as instructor in speech and coach of debate in Riley high school at South Bend, Indiana. Mr. Umble is completing the course requirements for the degree, Master of Arts, at the Northwestern University School of Speech at Evanston, Illinois, this summer.

Dr. G. H. Enss, former professor of German in Goshen College, has resigned his pastorate in Detroit, effective September 1.

Ruby D. Yontz 30, daughter of Deacon and Mrs. David Yontz of rural route five, Goshen, is employed as dental assistant and secretary in the office of Dr. Forney, of Goshen.

Extensive remodeling of South Cottage is in progress. The building will contain three apartments and one student room. H. S. Roth x01, former superintendent of buildings and grounds, is doing the carpenter work.

The May election of officers of the College Sunday school for the year beginning October 1, 1937, resulted in the re-election of Professor Walter E. Yoder 13 33 as superintendent. Dr. Guy F. Hershberger was elected assistant superintendent; Waldo Lehman 38, secretary; and John Grabill, treasurer.

Three more of the younger Goshen College alumni are doing graduate work in preparation for positions on the faculty of the College. Jacob Sudermann 32 is registered in the department of German at the University of Michigan. Mr. and Mrs. Sudermann (Hilda Byler, Academy 29) and little John Jacob will live in Ann Arbor, Michigan, next year. John C. Wenger 34 is continuing his work in the department of theology of the University of Zurich, Switzerland. The university faculty is encouraging him to hope that his history of the Franconia Conference may be accepted as his dissertation for the doctorate. Carl Kreider 36 missed by a very narrow margin securing a fellowship in the department of commerce and economics at Princeton University.

At the Indiana-Michigan Conference held May 31, June 2 and 3, at Pigeon, Michigan, Ira S. Johns x01, assistant pastor of the Clinton Frame church, east of Goshen, was re-elected secretary. Brother Johns also serves on the conference committee appointed to study the Social Security Act as it affects Mennonites. He was elected a delegate to the Mennonite General Conference to be held in Oregon in August. Homer North x09 and Charles A. Shank x02 were also elected delegates. Among the other officers elected were the following alumni: Amos Hostetler x25, member of Relief Committee; Percy Miller, member of School Problems Committee; member of Publication Board, Bishop Edwin J. Yoder x09; member on local board for the Ft. Wayne Mission, Homer North, x09. I. E. Burkhart 26 presented his conference letter and was accepted as a member of conference.

Mrs. Andrew Yontz (Treva M. Sherman x28) is at home with her parents south of Elkhart.

Mr. and Mrs. William Bradford x32 have purchased the residence at 110 East Douglas Street of Mr. and Mrs. Simon Blough, who have moved into the property at 707 South Eighth Street.

Alma Kaufmann 35, rural school teacher near Tiskilwa, Illinois, gave an address on "Unnoticed Opportunities," at the Willow Springs Mennonite Church south of Tiskilwa on the occasion of the all-day and evening Missionary Day program, October 25.

Mary Frey, R.N., 35 is enjoying her second year as science instructor to nurses in the Mennonite Hospital School of Nursing at La Junta, Colorado. We are indebted to Miss Frey for information regarding Mr. F. N. Kornhaus.

Arthur L. Smith 23 instructor in biology in Central High School, South Bend was chairman of the science section of the North Central Indiana Teachers' Convention at South Bend in October.

The Illinois Sunday-school Normal was held at the Hopedale Mennonite Church, December 28 to January 3. Dr. M. C. Lehman 04 and Levi C. Hartzler 35 were two of the principal speakers.

Bishop N. A. Lind x02, of Tangent, Oregon, officiated at the ordination services held at Hammett, Idaho, on November 8.

Professor Amos E. Kreider 15, of Bethel College, was one of the principal speakers at the twelfth annual Marion County (Kansas) Youth's Conference held at Tabor College, Friday, November 27. The theme of the conference was: "What is Christian Action?"

Fred H. Davis x01, of 1626 Lane Avenue, Elkhart, is employed in the electrical maintenance department of the Conn Band Instrument Company of Elkhart. His son, Ernest Davis, is enrolled in the College and, as Physical Director, has done excellent work in teaching first aid and life saving as well as floor work of various kinds in the gymnasium.

The Rev. Earl Salzman 32 of Topeka, Indiana, held two weeks of evangelistic services at the Warren Street Mennonite Church in Middlebury, early in September. He held meetings at Meadows, Illinois, for two weeks beginning September 17.

Mr. and Mrs. William Miller (Esther Miller 26) formerly of Rensselaer, Indiana, have moved to a farm east of Goshen. Their address is rural route one, Goshen.

Dorothy Hoogenboom x35 (B. A. Wheaton College 1935), teacher at Kalamazoo Teachers' College, Kalamazoo, Michigan, spent the Christmas vacation with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Dick Hoogenboom, of East Goshen.

Dorsa Mishler 37 has been elected as one of the superintendents of the Shore Mennonite Sunday School near Shipshewana, Indiana.

Dr. and Mrs. Daniel S. Gerig x26, of Washington, D. C., visited Dr. Gerig's father and other relatives at Goshen and Mrs. Gerig's parents at Madison, Wisconsin, during the Christmas vacation. On December 28-30 Dr. Gerig attended the annual convention of the American Economics Association at the Stevens Hotel, Chicago.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Leatherman x33 (Fannie Brunk x32) have located in Newark, N. J., where Mr. Leatherman continues his work as radio operator.

Robert L. Bender 32, senior at Harvard Medical College, Cambridge, Massachusetts, has been appointed to an interneship at the Indianapolis city hospital beginning July 1.

Mark A. Roth x28 has a position as distributor of petroleum products in San Antonio, Texas. Mr. and Mrs. Roth reside at 29155 Zarzamora St., in San Antonio.

J. Albert Welty x38, who enrolled in courses in industrial arts at Ball State Teachers College, Muncie, Indiana, in September made a grade of A in all subjects during the fall term.

Clifford P. Martin 27, treasurer of the Alumni Association, spent the Christmas vacation visiting friends at Metamora, Illinois.

Ruth Ebersole 37, of Elkhart, Indiana, has a teaching position near Sugar Creek, Ohio.

J. Claire Kauffman 37, of Goshen, has been appointed to teach a rural school in Middlebury township, Elkhart county.

Rev. Payson Miller 18, of Sudbury, Mass., visited on the campus in July.

Marianna Reiff 36, of Elkhart, Indiana, who taught a rural school near Thurman, Colorado, last year will teach in the Concord township schools, Elkhart county, next year.

A WORD OF GREETING

Students and faculty of the College were pleased to receive the following word of greeting from alumni who are enrolled at the University of Michigan:

University of Michigan
Ann Arbor
July 7, 1937

We, a group of friends of Goshen College at the University of Michigan, have gathered here tonight in the name of Goshen College in order that we might manifest our appreciation of the institution which is so bravely upholding the highest standards of a liberal education and is serving its constituency with so much loyalty and efficiency.

We wish to greet you, faculty and student body. May Goshen live and prosper and may its healthful influence extend to the ends of the earth.

Yours in the name of all that is true, noble, and good.

Dora M. Soldner 17
Arthur Diller 22
Wilbur Shenk 29
Jacob Sudermann 32
John E. Coffman 33 34
Orus Eash x35
Angelina E. McPhail 36
Dr. G. H. Enss

Goshen College Bulletin

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE COLLEGE

VOL. XXXI OCTOBER, 1937 No. 10

THE ALUMNI NEWS-LETTER

JOHN UMBLE, '01.....Editor

AS ONE ALUMNUS TO ANOTHER

Orie O. Miller '15, Chairman of the Administrative Committee of Goshen College

Two of us Goshen College Alumni have just spent the greater part of a day in train travel together. Naturally a good bit of the conversation had to do with our Alma Mater—her past, the present, and dreaming of the future, and especially of the marked growth and progress during the past five years.

The Registrar reports a present enrollment of over 300—the first time in Goshen's history that this figure has been passed in any one semester. Dormitory and dining hall facilities are being used to the full. Financially there has been similar healthy progress. The Institution closed on Sept. 1, 1937, its fourth consecutive fiscal year without any operating deficit. Consistent progress has also been reported from year to year in debt reduction and in additions to endowments. As measured by the increase of faculty members with advance degrees or by the recognition given to Goshen's work by universities to which her students have gone for advanced training we note similar progress educationally. In all this we Alumni rejoice. It indicates that Goshen is building on a permanent and lasting basis.

Another development in the building of Goshen College for which many of us Alumni are especially thankful is the happier relationship there has come to be between the Institution and the Church—this based on mutual confidence and trust between their leaders. It has come to be accepted as a matter of course that the primary aims of the school are also those of the Church and that those from the Church who serve at Goshen College are loyal to the Institution as they are loyal to the Church and to the principles and ideals for which the Church stands.

We believe that every Alumnus is interested and concerned that this happy relationship continue and that it be still further strengthened. Goshen can give her most effective service only in the atmosphere that results from full confidence in her program, her leadership, and in all who have to do with directing and maintaining her course, by the leadership in the Church which founded her and to whom she looks for her major support. The maintenance of this confidence and trust is essential to Goshen's permanence and sound growth and efficient service in the future. On the other hand it is also assumed as a matter of course that the church leadership shares fully with those directly in charge, the concern that Goshen's scholastic standards be raised and strengthened as rapidly as possible—with a goal above rather than below those set by accrediting agencies. From standards striven for in other departments of the program of the church, we know full well the economic standards and policies for which Goshen's supporting constituency stands. (Continued on page 12)

The Alumni Division

of the

GOSHEN COLLEGE ACCREDITMENT PLAN

The first year of the Plan came to a close officially on October 1. The following list added to the one published in the July NEWS-LETTER gives the names of all those who have paid cash or made pledges during the past year. When the dozen or so of unpaid pledges are paid up, the total amount for the year will be over four thousand dollars. Well done, Alumni! This is a good showing for the first year. It means that approximately one-sixth of Goshen alumni have subscribed. This counts not only graduates, but also those who are alumni by virtue of having been students of Goshen College or the Elkhart Institute.

During the same period 870 Wooster College graduates paid approximately $17,000 to their Alma Mater. This is eighteen per cent of all graduates—not alumni in the broader sense. The Northwestern University Alumni Association boasts 5,205 contributing alumni an 86 per cent increase over the number contributing in 1935-36 and a 46 per cent increase in the total amount contributed. Northwestern numbers about 36,000 alumni. Their financial support of the program of their university now raises the Northwestern University Alumni Association to fifth place in amount of alumni funds. Only Harvard, Yale, Dartmouth and Cornell show greater contributions.

A comparison of these figures with what Goshen College alumni are doing shows that the latter have made a good beginning. The program was started late last year. The organization was built from the ground up. But now with a fine nucleus of regular contributors, an efficient organization of Regional Directors, and a trained office personnel, the work for the present year should go forward. Several hundred more alumni should contribute during the coming year and many of last year's contributors hope to increase the amount of their gifts.

The Alumni office hopes that all regular contributors will send their donations on or before December 1. If alumni respond without special solicitation, it will save postage and wear and tear on the Regional Director's automobile.

The following names complete the list of contributors for 1936-37:

Class of 1901
Mrs. Mary Burkhard
F. N. Kornhaus

Class of 1904
E. J. Rutt

Class of 1905
Mrs. R. J. Miller (Lydia Belle Stutzman)

Class of 1907
Mrs. E. J. Rutt (Emma Smucker)

Class of 1908
H. E. Moore
J. W. Shank

Class of 1909
Austin Landis
Mrs. J. W. Shank (Emma Hershey)

Class of 1910
Mrs. E. L. Fisher (Mary Ramer)

Class of 1911
H. J. Kauffman
Allen Erb

Class of 1912
W. C. Ebersole

Class of 1913
J. J. Fisher

Class of 1915
Mrs. R. J. Schertz (Florence Landis)
Mrs. Arthur Slagel (Vesta Zook)

Class of 1917
Mrs. D. S. Deter (Violetta H. Nice)
Mrs. Robert G. Marshall (Claire June Kennell)

Class of 1918
Mrs. J. J. Fisher (Alma Warye)

Class of 1919
Arthur Slagel
Mrs. J. S. Snyder (Bessie Stouffer)

Class of 1920
Daniel S. Deter
Mrs. D. C. Sommer (Viola Spiker)

Class of 1921
A. Lewis Fretz
Walter E. Oswald

Class of 1922
D. C. Sommer

Class of 1923
Raymond J. Schertz

Class of 1924
Mrs. Fred Thurston (Marie Steman)

Class of 1925
Nelson Litwiller
Howard Miller
Mrs. Paul Yoder (Elva Lehman)

Class of 1926
Arthur Detwiler
Sadie Hartzler
Ira Hoover
Paul Yoder

Class of 1927
Dora Shantz

Class of 1929
L. J. Martin

Class of 1930
Mrs. Dennis Short (Louella Baer)
S. J. Smucker
Edwin I. Weaver
Mrs. Paton Yoder (Hazel Marie Smucker)
Alma Zehr

Class of 1931
Esther Leininger
Grace Schwary
Dorothy C. Smith
Mrs. S. J. Smucker (Esther Meck)
Paul T. Slabaugh
Mrs. E. I. Weaver (Irene Lehman)
Mrs. John White (Clara Schertz)

Class of 1932
Ada Burkhart
Kenneth Burkholder
Barbara Thut Detweiler
James Steiner

Class of 1933
Otto Binkele
Lorene Forney

Class of 1934
Elsa Shank
Charity Yoder
Miss E. LaVerne Yoder

Class of 1935
Leon M. Glick
Paton Yoder

Class of 1936
M. Evelyn Burkholder
Milton Gascho
Robert Good
Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Hartzler (Orpha Lehman)
Leonard Miller
Bertha Nitzsche
Lewis J. Powell

Class of 1937
Erma M. Martin
Iola Miller
C. Richard Yoder

Class of 1939
Andrew Bean

Class of 1940
Ruth Schmidt

The July list unintentionally omitted the name of Agnes Aschliman from the Class of 1935.

A TRIBUTE TO MY ALMA MATER

(Some time ago a manuscript, written in long hand found its way from somewhere, to the editor's desk. Several of us have enjoyed it so much that we wish to pass it on.—Editor's note.)

From year to year I gain an increased realization of the debt of gratitude we owe for the privilege of Christian teaching and training at Goshen College. While at school we were often told that we would find the world to be out of sympathy with the ideals and standards taught there. I have indeed found this to be true. In my years of work in the city as a nurse and later in mission work I have found many who either scoff at or at least disregard the social and religious ideals upheld by Goshen College. During those years in a large city I have never ceased to be glad that I attended a small Christian college in a small town.

What then did the school contribute to my life and thru what means?

Come with me, away from the noisy, feverish crowds of the city to a beautiful little town on the Elkhart river. Come out to a college campus located at the edge of that town and overlooking the open countryside — God's garden. How quiet, restful, and refreshing to stroll from there along the dear familiar paths thru Goshen woods and along the race or river.

Who of us has not many happy memories associated with those haunts, memories of friendships fostered out there near to the heart of nature. We also found that somehow God was nearer to us out there. I felt that so much that I often took early morning walks thru the woods so that I might commune with Him undisturbed. Oh, it is so true that "the world is too much with us." It seems to me that the noise and hustle and self-sufficiency of a great city are in themselves conducive to doubt and unbelief—men have no time and no solitude to think of the Creator and in fact they seldom feel the need of Him when they are "busy about many things."

"Come with me out under the open sky and list to nature's teachings, while from all about, earth and her waters and the breadth of air comes a still voice."

Environment, then, has a great deal to do with student life—that and the influence of fellow students and professors. How much the campus means to us in its associations with friendships and student activities. Especially those of us who have spent spring and summer terms at Goshen have many happy memories of outdoor good times, of recreation and happy, earnest, worthwhile conversations on the college grounds supplementing the Christian fellowship we enjoyed in the prayer and Bible groups and devotional meetings.

In thinking of the Campus I cannot help but be reminded of the stalwart figure of our dear "Daddy Lehman" as he walked back and forth to college Halls or Dining room. And of the rare occasions when we were privileged to look through his telescope in front of the Ad building to see some particular wonder of the heavens. Yes, indeed, "the Heavens declare the glory of God and the firmament showeth His handiwork." Lincoln said:—"I can never behold the stars without feeling that I am looking in the face of God."

How inspiring to learn of the great wonders of the universe through a study of science. In that study and in those science courses at dear old Goshen College we were not led away from a faith in God and the Bible as unfortunately is so often the case in institutions all about the country. We were instructed by Christian professors who saw no conflict between the teaching of the Bible and true Science. How can we ever measure the influence of such professors in helping us to stand firmly on the rock of faith.

Those of us who have kept the faith or perhaps have regained it in stronger, fuller measure after a period of doubt and uncertainty, can never be grateful enough for the privilege of attending Goshen College and for our association there with Christian professors whose influence will go on throughout our lives.

Poem (adapted)

And the lasting ties of friendship,
Woven through with hopes and fears;
May they ne'er be broken asunder
In the distant coming years.

Tho our varied tasks have led us
Into paths none could foresee;
Alma Mater e'er we'll praise you
And we'll loyal be to thee.

The above paper and poem were read at the Chicago Goshen Alumni Meeting in April, 1935 by Mrs. Louis Lamse (Esther Schott 19).

ALUMNI NEWS-LETTER

The ALUMNI NEWS-LETTER of the Goshen College Alumni Association is printed six times a year as the January, March, May, July, September and November numbers of the *Goshen College Bulletin.*

EDITOR ..... *John Umble,* 01 and 05

Entered as second class matter November 17, 1924, at the postoffice at Goshen, Indiana, under Act of August 24, 1912. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Sec. 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized November 1, 1924.

EDITORIAL CHAT

The September NEWS-LETTER turns out to be an October NEWS-LETTER again this year the same as last. We hope that alumni are not too grievously disappointed at the delay.

Judging from comments which alumni make about the NEWS-LETTER, it is meeting with quite general approval. May we quote from several recent letters: "I want to congratulate you on the last issue of the Alumni NEWS-LETTER. It contained so much interesting news. To those who are so far away and get back only about every ten years it is our only way of keeping in touch with those we were acquainted with at school." Here is another: "I have a very small income at present. I may be able to send in more sometime later. I don't want to be classed with the 'ungrateful nine.' I do appreciate getting the NEWS-LETTER, and I want to do my part in helping to support it." And another: "I wish to join the group of alumni who are supporting the Alumni Association. I am ever grateful to the College for the education, inspiration and Christian fellowship that I received while attending school there."

The Alumni Division of the Goshen College Accreditment Plan has done excellent work for the first year. It is doubtful whether any one except a very few of the most optimistic officers of the Association expected such a hearty response to the appeal for donations to the Goshen College Accreditment Plan. Nearly 500 alumni responded to the appeal with cash or pledges during the ten months since the Alumni Division of the Plan was organized at the 1936 Home-Coming. The total cash paid in is about $3900. All but a very few pledges have been paid.

The November Bulletin of Goshen College will probably replace the November issue of the NEWS-LETTER. It will be of special interest to alumni because it will contain a student directory, announcement of new faculty members, plans for the new library building and other real news. The present student enrollment is over 300, the largest enrollment of students of college grade in the history of the institution.

AUGUST REUNION

The August Reunion was well attended. Bert Smith made the trip from Akron, Ohio as usual, but instead of bringing Mrs. Smith, he brought D. B. Zook 02, of 807 N. Howard St., Akron, Ind., and Mr. and Mrs. Walter Grosh x15, also of Akron. This is the first reunion which either Mr. Zook or Mr. Grosh have attended since they left Goshen College. The secretary for the next year's reunion is Miss Anna Yoder of 1420 South Eighth St., Goshen.

MENNONITE CYCLOPEDIC DICTIONARY

The above is the title of a new book compiled and edited by Bishop Daniel Kauffman, of Scottdale, Pennsylvania. It is a compendium of doctrine, history, biography, literature, and activities and environments of the Mennonite Church which should find a ready sale among all classes of Mennonites. Much of the information contained in this book is not available elsewhere. In spite of its 443 double-column pages the book is not unwieldy. It is beautifully bound, stamped in gold and deserves a place in every good library. The retail price is two dollars, postpaid.

WEDDING BELLS

Howard E. Moore of R. R. 5, Lancaster, Pa., and Mrs. Virginia Kindig Groff were united in marriage on January 2. Mrs. Moore was the widow of the late Landis Groff, deceased in 1929. Mr. Moore is a feed salesman of the Co-operative Feed Association with membership of 72,000 members in the five New England states, Pennsylvania and Maryland. The Association has 28 warehouses. The one in Lancaster, Pa., is one of the largest. Mr. and Mrs. Moore made an extended trip through the western states during the summer, and stopped on the campus to visit with friends for a few days on their return trip.

The Rev. I. R. Detweiler of Bloomington, Ill., and Miss Esther Mishler were united in marriage in August. The Reverend Mr. Detweiler, former acting president of Goshen College, is now pastor of the First Mennonite Church in Normal, Ill.

Miss Lena Weaver, daughter of Rev. and Mrs. William B. Weaver (Fanny Stoltzfus x16) of Danvers, Ill., and Dale Davidson of Cleveland, Ohio, were married July 19 by the bride's father. Mr. and Mrs. Davidson are making their home in Cleveland.

On July 25 Betty Lee Weaver 37, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Calvin R. Weaver of South Main St., became the bride of William D. Leedy, son of DeFoe Leedy of South Seventh St. The Rev. S. M. Whetstone of the First Brethren Church of Goshen officiated. Mr. Leedy is assistant manager of the Miller Jones Shoe Store of Goshen.

On July 31 at Erlanger, Kentucky, Harold Zook x38, son of Mr. and Mrs. T. J. Zook (Mary Krabill x07) and Rose Mitchel, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Weatherby, were united in marriage. Mr. Zook is employed at the International Harvester Co., in Springfield, Ohio.

On August 1, Elda May Long, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. Norman Long became the bride of Harold Rufus Bachman, son of Mr. and Mrs. A. D. Bachman of Morton, Ill. The ceremony was performed by Leland Bachman 39, brother of the groom, at the Science Ridge Church near Sterling, Ill. At the same time and place the bride's sister Hazel was united in marriage to Truman Lapp, D. G. Lapp, father of the groom, officiating. Mr. Bachman is employed as a shoe salesman in one of the leading retail stores in Sterling and Mrs. Bachman will continue her work as a rural school teacher near Sterling.

Clifford P. Martin 27, treasurer of the Goshen College Alumni Association and Erma Ferne Schertz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edwin R. Schertz of Meta-

mora, Ill., were united in marriage on September 28, J. N. Kaufman 17, pastor of the Pleasant Hill Mennonite Church officiating. Mrs. Martin has taught in the public schools of Woodford County, Illinois, since her graduation from Goshen College. Mr. Martin, eldest son of Mrs. Ada Martin of South Eighth St., Goshen, has been connected with the First Old State Bank at Elkhart, Ind., since his graduation from Goshen College. They spent their honeymoon in the Black Hills of South Dakota. They are at home at 1205 Prairie St., Elkhart, Ind., and are regular attendants at Sunday services at the College. Mr. Martin is one of the trustees of the College congregation and a member of the Church Council.

Walter R. Parsons x38, son of Mrs. Eva Parsons of 707 South Main St., and Ray Parsons of South Fifth St., and Merle Beatrice Branson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Branson of 207 Williamson St., were united in marriage at the Church of the Brethren on September 5, the Reverend T. E. George officiating. Mr. Parsons is employed at the Goshen Milk Condensing Company.

Burtron Zook, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. D. B. Zook 02 (Lena Landis 03) was united in marriage to Margaret Mary Strathern, of Fostoria, Ohio, on September 11. They will reside in Fostoria where Mr. Zook has a business position.

On October 2, Albert Erickson 37, of Washington, D. C., and Lavina Platt, also of Washington, were united in marriage. Their marriage climaxed a romance that had started when the groom and bride were in the Moose Orphanage at Mooseheart, Ill. Mr. and Mrs. Erickson are at home in Washington, D. C., where the former is employed by the People's Insurance Company.

Alvin Blough 38 and Gertrude De Boer 38, daughter of Mrs. Samuel De Boer (Seabie Brunsma x14), of Wassaic, New York, surprised their friends by returning to the campus as Mr. and Mrs. Blough in September. They reside in the Harry Hartzler apartments at 1422 South Eighth Street.

JUNIOR ALUMNI

A son Ray Allen was born on May 13 to Mr. and Mrs. Paul Lantz x32 of Middlebury, Ind.

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Mumaw (Mildred Schrock x35) are the parents of a daughter born on May 30.

A son, Richard Welty, was born July 23 to Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Broyles of Fairmount, Ind. Mrs. Broyles is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Sam H. Welty of South 8th Street.

Mr. and Mrs. Mark Roth 29, of 421 Fifth St., are the parents of a daughter Doris Jane born August 31 at Goshen hospital.

Mr. and Mrs. Edward Bontrager x22 of West Monroe St., Goshen, are the parents of a son, Jon Edward, born August 21.

Barbara Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Davis, was born on October 6. Mr. Davis is physical director for men at Goshen College.

Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur J. Bender x26, of Cambridge, Mass., are the parents of a daughter, Sarah Fay, born Saturday, August 21.

Mr. and Mrs. Moses Slabaugh (Mary Troyer 35), of Harrisonburg, Va., are the parents of a daughter.

NECROLOGY

Abraham M. Garber, son of Abraham and Fannie Martin Garber, was born March 13, 1858, and passed away at the home of his daughter near Bristol, Ind., June 3, 1937. He was the father of Mrs. W. S. Jones (Celesta) of La Junta, Colo., and Mrs. W. W. Oesch (Elva Garber 08) of Bristol, Ind.

Jacob B. Moyer, son of John B. and Nancy Moyer was born May 20, 1864 in Butler County, Pa., and died September 8 at his home, 1225 Prairie St., Elkhart. He taught in rural schools for 36 years before his retirement in 1923. On December 25, 1912, he was married to Anna C. Kulp, daughter of Lewis Kulp, after whom Kulp Hall was named. Mr. Moyer was deeply interested in Goshen College and in the early years had been a liberal contributor.

Margaret Ann, daughter of Peter and Mary Haun, was born near Metamora, Ill., March 15, 1862; died at her home in Garden City, Mo., September 10, 1937. She was married to the late Christian S. Hauder January 24, 1884, who was pastor of the Bethel Mennonite Church near Garden City for a number of years. She was the mother of Peter A. Hauder 08 of Goshen, and of Mrs. L. J. Hartzler (Minnie Hauder x09) of Harrisonville, Mo.

The aged mother of Professor A. S. Ebersole, of 30 Ohio Ave., Tiffin, Ohio, passed away in September. The editor regrets that he does not have biographical data for a complete notice.

PERSONAL

President Sanford Calvin Yoder spent the summer between the office and work in the field. During July he visited the Illinois churches in the interest of the college. Later he made a trip to Oklahoma in connection with the farm owned by the Mission Board. After the summer school convocation at the college he accompanied Mrs. Yoder and their daughters Anna Marguerite and LaVerne to western Nebraska and Wyoming, where they visited President Yoder's mother and other relatives. From Cheyenne he took the train for Oregon where he assisted in the Young People's Institute at Hubbard and attended General Conference at Turner. Mrs. Yoder and the daughters returned home from Cheyenne by way of Denver and La Junta, Colorado. Recently President Yoder conducted a series of evangelistic meetings at Hopedale, Illinois.

Dean and Mrs. H. S. Bender spent three weeks on a trip to the Pacific Coast the latter part of August, attending General Conference in Oregon and spending some time in visiting friends and relatives in California. They also stopped in Yosemite, General Grant, and Sequoia National Parks, and Lake Tahoe in Nevada. Dean Bender was a member of the staff of the Pacific Coast Young People's Institute at Hubbard, Oregon, and gave an address on the Tuesday evening program of General Conference. He has given several addresses to local organizations in Elkhart County on the theme "How can America keep out of

the next World War." He spent the week-end from Thursday to Monday, October 7 to 11 at Newton and Hesston, Kansas, where he attended a meeting of the Mennonite Central Committee for Relief and spoke at the Sunday services at Hesston College Church. He also visited Bethel College making a study with Dean P. S. Goertz of certain aspects of the Bethel College program. With Professor Warkentin who is in charge of the Mennonite Historical Library at Bethel College, he worked out a common classification system for Mennonite historical material.

Dr. E. J. Camp 28 has resigned his position at Yankton College, Yankton, South Dakota to accept a better position at Macalester College, a Presbyterian institution located at St. Paul, Minn.

Retha Hostetler 36, attended summer school at Ball State Teachers' College at Muncie, Ind., during the past summer.

On September 28 J. Milton Brunk x29 resigned his position as salesman for the Purity Bakery of Goshen to accept a position as warehouse manager for Baer Bros. Produce Company at Hagerstown, Maryland.

Miss Elva Gunden 34, of rural route five, Goshen, has accepted a position in the revenue accounting department of the office of the Indiana Associated Telephone corporation.

Orie W. Eads x38, son of Mrs. Effie Eads of Elkhart, has received word that his application for admission to the bar recently submitted has been received and filed, and that he will be called for examination in a few months. He plans to practice law with an Elkhart attorney. Mr. Eads is employed by the Schult Trailer Company in Elkhart.

Fay Grassmyer 21 of Greenwood, Del., and Miss Mary Ann Sprunger of Berne, Indiana, were entertained at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Sprunger 22 (Cordelia Riesen 21) of South Seventh St. for several days during the latter part of July.

William E. Hallman 29, newly appointed missionary of South America, was ordained to the ministry in the Sharon congregation near Guernsey, Sask., his former home, on Sunday, September 12. Bishops Moses Schmitt and E. S. Hallman were in charge of the services.

Professor B. F. Hartzler's Goshen Choral Society resumed its regular rehearsals on October 1. The organization will study Handel's "Messiah" and Bach's Christmas Oratorio for the coming Christmas season.

In July and August, Professor Noble Kreider, accompanied by Misses Beulah Kreider and Bernice Wood visited in Mexico City, Mexico.

Dr. and Mrs. I. C. Keller and children, of California, Pa., spent part of the summer vacation visiting Mrs. Keller's parents, Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Piatt of South Fifth St. On their way home they made a trip through Southern Indiana and Kentucky, visiting Mammoth Cave and other points of interest.

Rev. George Phillips 13, pastor of the Brethren Church in Elkhart, was elected president of the annual Phillips reunion held near Goshen in August.

First Lieutenant James W. Kesler, son of Dr. and Mrs. Warren Kesler of South Seventh street, is convalescing in a hospital at Lewistown, Idaho, following an appendicitis operation he underwent ten days ago. Lieut. Kesler is stationed at a CCC camp at Genesee, Idaho.

On July 24, Mrs. Fred Kaiser (Janet Cheer 20) of Chicago, and Mrs. Royce Fuller of Milford visited in Goshen.

Atlee Beechy 35, resigned his position as teacher of a rural school near Berlin, Ohio to teach in the elementary schools of Columbus, Ohio, under the superintendency of W. Wilbur Miller 22, who as assistant superintendent of the Columbus schools, is supervisor of all the elementary teachers in Columbus. Mr. Beechy's address is 1866 North High Street, Columbus, Ohio.

Mr. and Mrs. S. Jay Hostetler and their three children sailed from Los Angeles, California for India on September 6. During their residence in Goshen, they resided on Burdick Street.

Professor and Mrs. I. E. Burkhart 26 (Gladys Loucks 25) and their children, Charles, Charlotte, and Joyce, attended the fiftieth wedding anniversary of Professor Burkhart's parents at Kitchener, Ontario, in September.

Mary Rieth 33 of South Fifth St., Goshen, has entered the University of Chicago to do graduate work.

U. Grant Weaver has sold his property on South Eighth St., Goshen, formerly owned by President N. E. Byers to Sam J. Naugle of east of Goshen for $3500.00. Until next spring Professor and Mrs. Walter E. Yoder and family will continue to occupy the house.

Paul Kaufman 37, is engaged in commercial portrait photography for the Prince Studio, whose home office is at St. Mary's, Ohio. Mr. Kaufman will be traveling salesman for the first two months and will then be employed in the studios.

At the 120th Quarterly Mission Meeting of Logan and Champaign Counties, held at the Oak Grove Church on October 3, Olive Yoder 36, had charge of the meeting of primary and junior children. Dwight Yoder 37 was chorister and S. C. Plank x15 was secretary-treasurer.

Francis Smucker 37 of Smithville, Ohio is teaching the sixth grade in the Creston, Ohio, schools.

Arlene Yoder 31 continues her work as teacher in the high school at Hanover near Newark, Ohio.

The editor had the pleasure of meeting C. H. Warfel x12 of R. R. 1, Fentress, Va., at the centennial reunion of descendants of the founders of the Buffalo Valley Amish congregation near Lewisburg, Pa., in July. Mrs. Plessa Byler (Elsie Yoder x19) of Reedsville, Pa., and her husband were also present at the meeting.

Paul Swope has resigned his position as junior high school instructor at North Lima, Ohio, to accept a secretarial position with the General Fireproofing Company of Youngstown, Ohio. Mr. Swope's brother Emmanuel, husband of Nola Leinbach x31, is also employed by General Fireproofing Company.

Leon Glick 35 of Sugarcreek, Ohio, has resigned his teaching position in the Knob school of Clark Township, Holmes County, Ohio, to accept a position with the Sterling Baking Company. He enjoys his work and finds it more remunerative than teaching.

Elizabeth Royer 37, of 127 Linden Ave., Orrville, Ohio, has been employed to teach the first and second grades at Marshallville, Ohio, six miles from her home.

Katherine Royer x34 is employed to teach the third grade in the Orrville schools. I. W. Royer 00 and his daughter, Miss Mary Royer 30 of the College faculty, attended General Conference in Oregon.

The Alumni Office recently learned of the address of Mrs. Timothy E. Cass of 224 Seebirt Place, South Bend, Ind. Mrs. Cass was Henrietta Belt of Brimfield, Ind., when she attended Goshen College in 1908.

Dr. and Mrs. Jonathan G. Yoder, formerly of North Lima, Ohio, sailed for India from Los Angeles, California, on September 7.

Andrew Hunsberger 38, of South Eighth St., Goshen, has been named principal of the Clinton Community School east of Goshen. He has been teacher of a one room school in Harrison Township for a number of years. He will serve as principal and teacher of the three upper grades at Clinton.

Dorsa Yoder 23 is head of the Science Department in South Side High of Ft. Wayne.

Ora Stiver x16, post master at New Paris and owner of Stiver's garage, met Sam Nunemaker 03 at the post master's national convention in St. Paul last October. Mr. Nunemaker is postmaster at Hesston, Kansas. He is president of the league of district postmasters in Kansas, and Mr. Stiver is president of the Indiana State Postmasters' Association.

Ellen Yoder 14 of Philadelphia, Pa., visited at the home of her mother, Mrs. Martha Yoder in West Liberty, Ohio, in August.

Professor and Mrs. J. J. Fisher 13 (Alma Warye 18), of Bloomsburg, Pa., and Dr. Harry F. Weber 20, of Lock Haven, Pa., were among the visitors at the Centennial Reunion of descendants of Union County, Pa., Amish pioneers held at Lewisburg, Pa., on July 31.

Mrs. J. N. Kaufman (Elsie Drange 08) of Peoria, Ill., is recovering from a paralytic stroke which she suffered several years ago. She is able to attend church services and go about her ordinary duties. The Pleasant Hill congregation of which J. N. Kaufman is pastor has organized a Sunday School at Highway Village between Pleasant Hill and Peoria. The superintendent of the Sunday School is Carl A. Magnusson, husband of Ruth Smucker x23.

Mr. and Mrs. B. Frank Stoltzfus 17 and little son Benny of Sophia, Bulgaria, visited friends in the United States during August. Mr. Stoltzfus is a teacher of religion in the American College in Sophia. Mrs. Stoltzfus has charge of the planning and serving of meals to more than four hundred students in the dormitory as well as other activities.

Raber Kennell x32, Federal probation officer of Northern Indiana with headquarters at South Bend, Gary, and Ft. Wayne, has been admitted to the practice of law in Indiana. Mr. Kennell graduated in law at the George Washington University in Washington, D. C.

Noble Frederick 36 of Nappanee, who has been teaching the fifth grade in the Chamberlain school in Goshen, has resigned to accept a position as teacher in the Washington School at South Bend.

Through an oversight the NEWS-LETTER failed to mention last year that Dr. Bertha R. Leaman was serving as professor of history at Manchester College, North Manchester, Ind.

The New Paris Grace Lutheran Church observed its seventy-fifth anniversary early in October. Ezra M. Hoover 22, principal of the New Paris schools, is one of the trustees of the church. He is also a member of the board of stewards and Mrs. Hoover is church pianist.

Dwight V. Yoder 37, of Bellefontaine, Ohio, has been employed as science and mathematics teacher in the Lewistown, Ohio, high school.

Orus Jessup x36 attended Columbia University in New York City during the summer. He will teach at the Trotwood, Ohio, high school again during the coming year.

Mary Ellen Esch 37 of South Eighth St., is teaching English and History in the Concord township high school five miles west of Goshen. She succeeds Mrs. Maybelle Lehman Stump who has resigned to do graduate work in personnel administration at Columbia University.

Lawrence Maurer x36 of Goshen is a Junior in the Indiana Medical School at Indianapolis. H. Claire Amstutz is a senior.

Clara Bohn x37 of Millersburg accompanied by Misses Katherine and Evelyn Whitehead enjoyed a motor trip in the South, which included a few days stay in Mexico City, Mexico, during August.

Rose Adams 35, Vera Hostetler, and Roberta and Inez Hauder x35 took an extensive motor trip through the west in August. The trip included visits to Yellowstone National Park, Rocky Mountain Park, Yosemite National Park, the Black Hills, and Colorado Springs.

Bernice Zook x35, teacher in the Clinton Community school attended the summer session of the University of Colorado at Boulder this summer.

W. T. Stalter 27, sales manager of the Western Rubber Company, was unanimously elected a member of the common council of the city of Goshen on August 25. Mr. and Mrs. Stalter (Florence Hawks 28) reside at 117 South Seventh St.

During July and August the three Zuercher sisters, Idella, Vida, and Pauline, of Dalton, Ohio, toured the western states, and attended the Mennonite General Conference in Oregon. Idella Zuercher will teach the first and second grades at the East Greenville, Ohio, schools and her sister, Vida, teaches grades three, four, and five in the same system.

Glen Hershberger 23 sailed on the SS. Santa Barbara of the Grace Line from New York on August 27 to attend the international radio conference at Lima, Peru, in September. He returned about the middle of October. Three others in addition to Mr. Hershberger were chosen by the Federal Government from the Bureau of Air Commerce to attend the conference.

Valeria Barnard x35 of North Third St., left on October 7 for Harrisburg, Pa., and various points of interest in the East.

Mrs. Mabelle Lehman Stump 21 of Goshen has resigned her position as English teacher in the Concord township high school at Dunlap to continue her study in personnel administration at Columbia University in New York City.

Of the four new instructors employed in the Goshen city schools this year, three are graduates of Goshen High School, and have attended Goshen College. Inez Hauder x36 teaches at Pike Street school, Olga Buerstrom 37 at East Goshen, and Leon Greenwalt 37, teaches botany and general science in the Goshen high school. Mr. Greenwalt graduated from Oberlin College in 1935 with a B.A. degree, took special work in the chemistry of photography at Purdue University in 1935-36, and received the degree Bachelor of Science in Education at Goshen College at the end of the recent summer session. The following Go-

shen city teachers have either been instructors in Goshen College or are alumni of this institution: Professor Daniel S. Gerig, Lydia Shenk 31, Samuel Welty 23, John E. Weaver 14, Leon Greenwalt 37, and Arthur Sprunger 22. All of the above teach in the Goshen city high school. The following teach in Junior High: Fred Bryner 22, Donnabelle Hepler 35, and Owen Mendenhall x34. The following teach in the grade schools of the city: Mrs. Maude Cripe Webb 31 in Chandler; Anna Yoder 12 at Parkside; W. I. Duker x06, principal at Chamberlain; Inez Hauder x36; May Warstler at Pikestreet; and Olga Buerstrom at East Goshen.

Twenty-three of the one hundred and sixty-five Elkhart County teachers are new to the county. Of these twenty-three, the following seventeen are graduates of Goshen College: Prudence Erne 37, of Elkhart, Baugo township school; Helen Miller 37, of Shipshewana, Benton township; Dwight Weldy 37, of Wakarusa, Cleveland township; Agnes Cripe 37, of Goshen, Millersburg school; Marianna Reiff 36, of Elkhart, Concord township; Mabel Roth 30, of Goshen, Waterford school; David Bechtel 37, of Goshen, Harrison township; Ruth Chamberlain 37, of Nappanee, Locke township; Eldon Weldy x28, of Bremen, Locke township; Rhea Yoder 23, of Middlebury, Middlebury township; J. Clair Kauffman 37, of Goshen, Middlebury township; Ruth Buzzard 36 of Goshen, Osolo township; Gladys Hershberger 37, of Nappanee, Union township; Parke Lantz 37, of North Webster, Harrison; Florence Shirk 37, of Mishawaka, Union township; and Elda Hostetler 37, home economics in the Middlebury high school. In addition to the above, the following Goshen College Alumni are employed in the Elkhart County schools: Baugo Township—Principal Harley Holben x08, Alta Housour 32, 35, Alice Housour, 32, 34, Wilma Culp 25, Ruth Cook 36; Benton Township—S. S. Miller 32, Harold Berkey 18, Charles Gardner 36; Clinton Township—Barbra Zook x31, Gladys Honderich 30, Florence Gangwer 36, Clara Bohn 38, A. W. Hunsberger 39, Bernice Zook 39; Concord Township—Principal B. J. Stump x31, Ralph R. Myers 29, E. R. Showalter x31, Kenneth Zook 34, Faith Rowe x24, Marianna Reiff 36; Elkhart Township—Lloyd Hess x36, Iverson Mishler 32, G. A. Haberstich 38, Mabel Roth 30, Dorothy Zook 39, Grace Mast 22, 32; Harrison Township—Ira Hoover x29, Louise Barringer 36, H. N. Yoder x34, Emmert Herr x36, Anna Hoover 10, Ernest Miller 35; Jackson Township—Principal E. M. Hoover 22, Ruth Fogelsonger x34; Jefferson Township—Naomi Fogelsonger x35; Locke Township—Shirley Holoway 36, Eldon Weldy x28; Middlebury Township—Verna Yoder 36, Rhea Yoder 23, Evelyn Harper x35, Lowell Troyer 36; Olive Township—Principal C. J. Gerber 14, 17, Warren Holdeman 38, Lois Yoder 36; Osolo Township—Mary Feeser 38, Huber Yoder 38, Ruth Buzzard 36; Union Township—Evangeline Weaver, 36; Nappanee—C. J. Holoway 28, Harvey Postma 30.

Frank Umble x31, of Enid, Oklahoma has been promoted from assistant chemist to chemist in the Champlin Oil Refinery at a handsome increase in salary. The Champlin Company is the largest independent oil concern in the Southwest.

Dr. J. E. Hartzler 04, professor of Christian Ethics in the Hartford Theological Seminary at Hartford, Connecticut, spent a few days in Goshen early in October. He purchased a very desirable building site at South Seventh St., and expects to build at once a large residence in the English style. The foundation will be 32 x 38 feet and the structure two-story. Excavation began on October 7. John Zook, of South Eighth Street, is the builder.

Dr. and Mrs. D. S. Gerig, Jr. x26, of Washington, D. C., have been spending the past few months touring in Europe. They were north as far as Bergen, one hundred miles south of the Arctic circle, and also visited most of the southern European countries. They returned to Washington late in September, when Dr. Gerig resumed his work in the Social Security Administration.

Miss Lydia Shenk 31, of the College faculty, is teaching several courses in French at Goshen high school in addition to her duties at the College.

Mrs. Mark Huntley (Marigrace Krutz x30) and her daughter, Stephanie, are temporarily located at Tsingtao, China, the Atlantic city of Shanghai, because this place is considered safer on account of the large holdings which the Japanese have at this summer resort. Mrs. Huntley writes to friends in Goshen that she was forced to leave all of her belongings at Shanghai, and that she never expects to see them again, because the Japanese are completely wrecking the city. Mr. Huntley is stationed on the USS Augusta, flagship of the Asiatic fleet.

In the "Twenty-Five Years Ago" column of the **Goshen News-Democrat** the following item appeared on August 20: "J. Claude Brunk, a graduate of Goshen College has accepted a position of director of music in Effingham, Kansas."

A few weeks ago there came to the editor's desk a copy of the **Calumet Weekly News and Glen Park Herald.** It is a well printed ten-page, four-column sheet with offices at Griffith and Gary, Indiana. The reporter and ad-taker for Glen Park is Mrs. R. J. Miller (Lydia Belle Stutzman 05). Mrs. Miller took a course in advertising from Dr. Elliot of Indiana University at the Indiana Extension Division at East Chicago last semester. Mr. and Mrs. Miller are the parents of four girls and one boy. Ruth, who has been married for three years, is employed in the Glen Park Library, Annabelle is employed in office work, Esther is in training at the Michael Reese hospital in Chicago, and Robert and Verna are in high school. Mr. Miller is an architect. Work has been rather slack for the past five years, but he is now at work on house plans in a new real estate project.

F. N. Kornhaus x01, of Oakland City, California, paid a much appreciated visit to the campus and friends in Goshen in September. He gave an address to the weekly devotional meeting of the Y. P. C. A. on Thursday noon, September 23, on the subject, "Practical Christian Living." Mr. Kornhaus was on his way to Newport News, Virginia, to visit his mother, who is now considerably past 80 years old. All the children intended to be home to celebrate her birthday anniversary. In August Mr. Kornhaus was unanimously elected president of the Oakland City Board of Education.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert G. Marshal (Claire June Kennell 17) of 2210 Pioneer Road, Evanston, Ill., made a trip to the West in midsummer. They were gone four and one-half weeks, covering almost 7,500 miles. They visited at Los Angeles, and Portland, Oregon, and points of interest all along the way. Less than two weeks after their return home, their daughter Shirley Jane had an operation for appendicitis. According to last reports she was recovering nicely.

Oliver S. Snyder x21, of Hespeler, Ontario, paid a pleasant visit to the campus during the first week in October. Mr. Snyder was accompanied by several members of his family. He is doing excellent work as one of the Regional Directors of the Alumni Division for Ontario.

The names of the following alumni appear on a report of the Mennonite General Conference held near Albany, Oregon, in October: C. L. Graber, member of the resolutions committee, and member of the auditing committee; T. K. Hershey 10, and R. R. Smucker 28, responses to the conference sermon; A. J. Steiner 00, address, "The Minister's Responsibilities"; Jesse B. Martin x26, sermon. The officers of General Conference for the next two years are: moderator, Bishop Abner G. Yoder of Parnell, Iowa; assistant moderator, Jesse B. Martin x26, of Waterloo, Ontario; secretary, Bishop J. A. Heiser, of Fisher, Illinois; assistant secretary, Amos Hostetler x25 of Topeka, Indiana; treasurer, J. C. Frey, of Archbold, Ohio; additional member of executive committee, Bishop J. L. Stauffer, president of Eastern Mennonite School, Harrisonburg, Va. The following alumni were elected members of boards or committees as follows: R. R. Smucker 28, member of Mennonite Publications Board; Bishop D. D. Miller and John R. Shank x01, members of Mennonite Board of Education; Daniel Kauffman, member of General Problems Committee and member of Inter-Board Committee; members of historical committee, H. S. Bender 18, Melvin Gingerich 27, John C. Wenger 34; members of peace problems committee, H. S. Bender 18, C. L. Graber x28, Orie O. Miller 15, Jesse B. Martin x26. Member of the commission for Christian Education and Young People's work, Orie O. Miller 15.

An all day peace meeting was held at the Central Church at Elida, Ohio, on Sunday, October 10. The Sunday School lesson was reviewed by Samuel Swartz 34. C. L. Graber, Business Manager of the College, preached the morning sermon, gave a peace talk in the afternoon, and spoke in the evening on "Christ, the Prince of Peace." The choristers were Leonard Troyer x40 and Ralph Brenneman x40. The secretary was Blanche Brenneman 32.

The forty-third Ohio Mennonite Sunday School Conference was held at the Midway Church near Columbiana, Ohio, August 4-5. The following students and alumni appeared on the program: Dr. Jonathan G. Yoder 27, Mrs. Jonathan Yoder 30, O. O. Miller 15, R. R. Smucker 28, Ruda Brenneman x08, Stanford Mumaw x31, Dwight Stoltzfus 41, Howard Blosser 40, Richard Yoder 37, Ruth King 39, Paul Swope 31, and Alice Hostetler x40. I. W. Royer 00, O. N. Johns x09, and Ellis Hostetler 31 are members of the executive committee.

Matilda Irene Zook 29, has tendered her resignation to the Board of Trustees of the Amish Mennonite Parochial School at Greenwood, Delaware, to accept a position in a home for aged ladies at Lancaster, Pa. The Board has granted her a year's leave of absence. Miss Zook's address is: In care of Mrs. Ada Shuman, Country Club Heights, Lancaster, Pa.

John C. Wenger 34, graduate student at the University of Zurich in Switzerland, spent part of the summer vacation at the home of Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Binkele of Bad Krozingen, Baden, Germany. They are the parents of Otto Binkele 33 and Elizabeth 35. Mr. Wenger climbed Peak Belchen of the Black Forest during his visit at the Binkele home.

Otto Binkele 33, is district representative of the International Correspondence Schools for Manhattan.

Grace Schwary 31, of 1333 St. Elmo N. E., Canton, Ohio, who taught the first and second grades at Louisville, Ohio, last year is teaching mathematics and English in the Louisville high school this year. She spent eight weeks in graduate study in Iowa State University during the past summer. After the close of the summer session she and her sister toured South Dakota, Wyoming, Colorado, and Kansas, visiting various points of interest and friends and relatives along the way.

Rev. and Mrs. Louis Lamse have moved from South Bend to LaPorte, Indiana. Rev. Lamse has been assigned to a pastorate at Rolling Prairie. Their new address is 713 Lincoln Way, LaPorte, Indiana.

Bishop George J. Lapp wrote interestingly last April of the homesteading of Mangal Tarai (Happy Valley). He says in part: "It is a new project for settling healthy children and arresting cases of lepers on the land. Government has very kindly sanctioned the converting of 6,288 acres of land into an estate for the purpose and have furnished the funds for water supply, for clearing for cultivation, and for necessary construction of buildings for medical dispensary and school purposes when they are needed. One water reservoir is finished, another is under construction, two wells will soon be done, a temporary house for ourselves will soon be done, huts are going up on village plots built by the settlers themselves, they have taken easy loans for purchasing farm animals and implements and by the beginning of this coming rainy season (middle of June) they will be ready to go right on with their home and farm making. The land is freehold, carved out of the forest in a beautiful valley, no tax is to be levied for three years, up to the tenth only half tax will be levied and after that the regular tax will be taken from the farmers who by then will be well on their own feet. As Manager of the Estate I find it a great pleasure to work with the colonists and with Government and also with the Mission to Lepers and our own Mission as we together work out the plans for the development of the project. As soon as we can be relieved from the work of the Shantipur Leper Home, my wife and I will move to the estate and stay by it for the next couple years. It will keep us in India over time but so long as we are well we are willing to make the sacrifice for the work's sake. All the colonists so far are Christians but a few Hindus have also applied and can be admitted on a noncommunal basis."

Sadie Hartzler 26, instructor at Eastern Mennonite School, Harrisonburg, Va., visited in the home of her mother in Wayne County, Ohio, during the summer.

Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Fisher (Mary Ramer 10) are living at Johnson, Kansas, in the famous "Dust Bowl." Their oldest daughter, Anna Lee, is attending teachers college at Hays, Kansas, this summer. Florence and Avery are Juniors in the Johnson High School. John is a Freshman, and Ruth will finish the eighth grade next year.

Mr. and Mrs. Daniel S. Deter x20 (Violetta H. Nice 17) are living on a 200 acre farm three miles north of Morrison, Illinois, on Route 78. They invite their friends passing through on Lincoln Way to stop with them.

Wilma Miller x36 is teaching a rural school about thirty miles from Colorado Springs, Colorado. Her address is 1603 West Platte Avenue, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

Dr. and Mrs. Robert Bender are living at Apt. 108, 1229 North Pa. Ave., Indianapolis, Indiana. Dr. Bender is an interne at Indianapolis City Hospital.

Madlyn Walter 36, who taught English and social science in the Jefferson Township School five miles north of Goshen last year, has a similar position in the La Grange, Indiana, high school this year.

S. Maurice Allgyer x26 is head of the department of speech in North High School, Columbus, Ohio. Mr. Allgyer's business project, the leasing and opening of the Olentangy Caverns ten miles north of Columbus, is proving a highly successful venture financially.

Dr. Orie J. Eigsti 31 is teaching biological science and physical education in Greenville College, Greenville, Illinois. Greenville is a Free Methodist institution, an excellent small Christian college.

During July Mrs. John Hilty (Catherine Blosser 05) of Los Angeles, California, spent several weeks in Goshen visiting her aged mother and other relatives and friends.

On July 15 Mr. and Mrs. Eli J. Rutt 04 (Emma Smucker 08) and their daughter, Jane, and son, David, of Baltimore, Maryland, stopped in Goshen for a few hours en route home from Nebraska, where they had visited Mr. Rutt's aged mother. Mr. Rutt continues his work as educational secretary of the Baltimore Y. M. C. A., where he is developing a full four year's college course.

The address of Katie M. Yoder x29 formerly of Kalona, Iowa, is Jamison, Iowa.

George Bishop x34 of Doylestown, Pa., Regional Director for the Franconia District, is editor of a quarterly bulletin (12-16 pages) published by the Eastern Pennsylvania Butter and Egg Distributors Association. Mrs. Bishop (Verna Smith 34) visited relatives and friends in Goshen and Eureka, Illinois, in September.

Mr. and Mrs. A. P. Hallman 31 (Esther Yoder 32) are now residing in Akron, Pa. Mr. Hallman is Regional Director for the Lancaster area.

Dr. and Mrs. W. Delmar Hershberger 27 (Mary Martin 29) are living at Collingswood, New Jersey. Dr. Hershberger is employed in the research department at the R. C. A. plant at Camden, New Jersey.

It is now Dr. Harley Hunsicker. Dr. Hunsicker 31 graduated from Temple University School of Chiropody in June and opened an office in Perkasie in September.

Lilly Esch has resigned her position in a Denver hospital to become supervisor in the Mennonite Sanatorium, September 1. Her address is Mennonite Hospital, La Junta, Colo.

I. E. Burkhart 26, Field Secretary of the College, visited Wayne County, Ohio, several churches in Michigan, and several churches in Canada in the interests of the College during the month of August. Recently Mr. Burkhart, with his family, made a trip to Canada to attend the 50th wedding anniversary of Mr. Burkhart's parents. During his stay in Canada he filled pulpit appointments in the Amish Mennonite churches at East Zorra, St. Agatha, and Wellesley. At the time of this printing, Mr. Burkhart is in southwestern Pennsylvania and eastern Ohio in the interests of the College.

Ada Lapp 32 of Sterling, Illinois, Regional Director for the Sterling area, spent part of the summer visiting relatives in Elkhart. She continues her work as teacher of the fourth grade in the Sterling city schools. A new electric phonograph and a radio for use in the music work are among the new items of equipment purchased for her room since last year.

Ralph Gerber 36 is employed in the office of the City Loan Company at 120 W. High Avenue, New Philadelphia, Ohio. His home address remains Sugarcreek, Ohio, which is twelve miles from New Philadelphia. Mr. Gerber's letter to the Alumni Office enclosing a check was dictated to a stenographer and written on a three color letter head, looking very business-like.

Iva Smucker x35 is back once more helping to feed more students than ever at Holden Hall, Wooster, Ohio. Miss Smucker is another one of the loyal Goshen alumni who express their devotion to their Alma Mater in checks of substantial size.

The first member of the class of 1937 to send in cash for his first annual subscription to the Alumni Division of the Goshen College Accreditment Plan was C. Richard Yoder of Columbus, Ohio. Following in close succession were Iola Miller of Massillon, Ohio, and Erma Martin of Smithville, Ohio. Miss Miller is employed as a nurse in the Massillon City Hospital. Miss Martin is enjoying her work as teacher of English in the Smithville, Ohio, high school. Mr. Yoder has entered medical school at Ohio State University.

Marguerite Yoder 30, eldest daughter of President and Mrs. Sanford C. Yoder, entered nurse's training at Massillon City Hospital at Massillon, Ohio, in September.

Levi C. Hartzler 35, of Chicago, Illinois, has been appointed to do relief work in Spain. He will accompany Parke Lantz, missionary on furlough from South America.

Anson Horner x16, assistant pastor of the Howard-Miami congregation near Kokomo, Indiana, was ordained bishop on September 25. Bishops who assisted in the preliminary services or in the ordination were Daniel J. Johns, Jacob K. Bixler, Edwin J. Yoder x08 and D. D. Troyer. Bishop Horner is principal of a rural school near Kokomo and attended the 1937 Summer Session at Goshen College.

Professor Walter E. Yoder 13 and 33 was granted the Master of Music degree (M. Mus.) by Northwestern University at the end of the Summer Session of the School of Music in August.

Phebe Yoder 34, of La Junta, Colorado, who is under appointment as a missionary to Africa under the Eastern Mennonite Board of Missions and Charities stopped at Goshen on her way East and delivered an address at the weekly devotional meeting of the Y. P. C. A. The simplicity and sincerity of her message made a profound impression on the student body.

Roy Umble 35, teacher of speech in Riley high school, South Bend, attended the Mid-West Debate Coaches Conference at Northwestern University on Saturday, September 25.

George Holderman 36, of Manitou Springs, Colorado, is visiting in Goshen and contemplates moving here if he can find suitable employment. He is a radio expert and practical electrician. He "tuned up"

the editor's eight-year-old radio the other day, and made it sound like new.

William Friesen 37 received a call to report at the Westminster Choir School at Princeton, New Jersey, several weeks before the opening of school so as to be ready for regular rehearsals with the Westminster Choir. Until the opening of school the choir spent six hours per day at rehearsal.

Carl Hostetler 33 of Walnut Creek, Ohio, entered Medical School at Western Reserve University in Cleveland during September.

Willard Liechty x30, assistant pastor of the Sugar Creek congregation near Wayland, Iowa, visited the campus in September and preached the Sunday morning sermon at the College on Sunday, September 26.

Eugene Raber 36, Nettie Glick 33, Elinor Smith 36, and Ruth Ebersole 37 all teachers in Holmes County, Ohio, visited friends and relatives at Goshen and Elkhart (and Nappanee!) over the week-end of October 9.

Thomas Swartzendruber x29, formerly of Iowa, is now married and is employed by his brother Fred on the latter's farm near Hopedale, Illinois. His wife was a Miss Mast from Kokomo, Indiana. Their first child, a daughter, was born last Christmas day.

Herbert J. Swartzendruber x29, also formerly of Iowa, is employed as a machinist by the Caterpillar Company at Peoria, Illinois, and was recently cited for promotion. His wife before her marriage was Ruth Miller, a daughter of Eli Miller of Portage county, Ohio. They are the parents of three children: two girls and one boy.

Mrs. Ruth Lininger Dobson x33 has stirred up something of a hornet's nest with her novel about the Amish living near Middlebury, Indiana. A recent Associated Press dispatch said, among other things: "The northern Indiana Amish, a sect of thrifty farm folk who eschew modern inventions and teach their children to stay with the land, are nettled by Ruth Lininger Dobson's recent novel, **Straw in the Wind.**

"Mrs. Dobson, a native of Latrobe, Pa., lived as a girl for five years in the Middlebury community where dwell several hundred Amish who adhere closely to the sect's conscientious objection to military service or participation in civil affairs, preservation of ancient customs and avoidance of all things worldly, including the automobile, motion pictures and radio.

"The author attributed to her leading character an overwhelming urge for the acquisition of farm land, resentment against a neighbor who refused to sell a tract, and a domineering attitude toward his wife and eight children, especially a son and daughter who rebelled against the strict Amish customs.

"The novel provoked several letters to the Middlebury Independent, a weekly newspaper, one of which, from a highly respected Amish resident, read in part: 'The present generation has never known or seen such a bishop or church leader as described by Mrs. Dobson. We have had the privilege of being more or less intimately acquainted with nearly all Amish church leaders in the United States during the last several decades but know none who would in any way fit the description of this avaricious potentate.'"

That the novel is being read and that Mrs. Dobson's interpretation is accepted as correct seems to be attested by the following paragraph in one of O. O. McIntyre's recent daily columns: "Ruth Lininger Dobson won the Avery Hopwood award with her "Straw in the Wind," which I have just got around to reading. It is the story of the fast vanishing hook and eye Amish folk of Indiana, a religious sect comparable somewhat to the Pennsylvania Dutch. To those who want to get away from the sophisticated, analytical type of stories and dwell for an evening in an atmosphere of fried ham, mush and maple syrup and appealing simplicities, I commend it." Such expressions as "fast vanishing" show how little even the well-informed American knows about the Amish. Starting with a few score families about one hundred years ago, the Amish east of Goshen now number twenty-two congregations of over one hundred members each. There is probably an equal number of children.

Harve Driver 30, Regional Director for Colorado, is teaching three classes in U. S. history, is debate coach, and is sponsor of a peace club of one hundred members. His biggest and most pleasurable job is being counsellor to three hundred and one boys in the high school. The address of Mr. and Mrs. Driver is 819 San Juan, La Junta, Colorado.

Julia, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Vernon S. Culp 13, of Akron, Ohio, is attending Bluffton College. A son of Mr. and Mrs. Bert H. Smith 15 (Edna F. Metzler 11) of Akron, is also registered there. Elizabeth, daughter of Mrs. Ruth Ebersole Rasmussen 11, is a sophomore at Bluffton. Ruth Whirledge x39, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Eli Whirledge x16 (Amelia Grabill x16) of Syracuse, Indiana, transferred from Goshen College to Bluffton in September.

Melvin Gingrich 26, teacher of history and social science in Washington (Iowa) Junior College has been granted a leave of absence for the second semester to complete the work for the doctorate. The subject of his thesis is "History of the Mennonites of Iowa."

Carl Kreider, 36, second year graduate student in economics at Princeton University, has an assistantship and teaches a section of an undergraduate economics course.

Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Sudermann, 32, (Hilda Byler, 29) are operating a rooming house on the campus of the University of Michigan. Mr. Sudermann has an assistantship in German.

Present and former members of the College quartette have a circle letter that helps to keep their musical interests alive. Roy Umble, 35, former first tenor, is president of the LaSalle Choir in South Bend, an a cappella organization of over fifty members. Raymond Troyer, 36, former baritone, is teaching music at the Attica high school near Tiffin, Ohio, and finds time to take evening lessons on the clarinet and violin at Heidelberg College. William Friesen, 37, bass for four years, has been formally inducted into the Westminster Choir at Princeton, New Jersey, with the robing ceremony. C. Richard Yoder, 37, second tenor for four years, is now a freshman in Ohio State Medical College at Columbus and is allowing his worries over buying a $150 microscope and paying $10.62 for a three-inch-thick anatomy text, to interfere slightly with his musical interests. Dwight Weldy, 37, first tenor for the past two years, is pedagoguing it over some forty rather trying young Americans chiefly of the hyphenated variety over in Cleveland township, but he finds time to come to the College one evening a week to sit in on Dr. M. C. Lehman's lectures on logic. Franklin Bishop, 40, of Doylestown, Pennsylvania,

baritone and last year's freshman member of the quartette, has clubbed with Maurice Burkholder 39, of Nampa, Idaho, first tenor of another very good quartette last year, to organize a new quartet. They have appeared in public with John Smucker, 40, second tenor and John Friesen, 38, bass. Their voices blend well and if they find time to practise, homecomers may hear them in November.

Flossie Lehman, 37, of North Lima, Ohio, received an eleventh hour appointment as teacher in Columbiana County, Ohio.

Harold Miller, 37, of Springs, Pennsylvania, was elected to teach a rural school near Pearl City, Illinois, a few days before the beginning of school.

Mr. and Mrs. James E. Schrock x12, reside near Hunters Lake on rural route two out of Middlebury, Indiana. Their daughter, Marcella, graduated from the Middlebury, Indiana, High School with high honors in May.

Howard L. Schertz, 29, of New York City, paid a pleasant visit to his friends on the campus in August.

Lois Gunden, 36, rural school teacher near Chenoa, Illinois, and Regional Director for one of the Central Illinois areas, is the first to make the second payment on her pledge to the Alumni Division of the Goshen College Accreditment Plan. The generous check was accompanied by a warm little note of appreciation that cheered the heart.

In the report of the meeting of the Mennonite Publication Board held near Albany, Oregon, August 19 and 20, the names of the following alumni appear as participants: Bishop Edwin J. Yoder x08 of Topeka, Indiana; Jesse B. Martin x26, of Waterloo, Ontario; J. R. Shank x01, of Missouri; Bishop O. N. Johns x07, of Canton, Ohio; C. B. Shoemaker 12, an address, "The Future Financial Policy of the House"; Bishop A. J. Steiner 00, an address "The Why of the Mennonite Publishing House"; and I. W. Royer 00, of Orrville, Ohio. Bishop O. N. Johns was re-elected secretary of the Board and C. B. Shoemaker, secretary-treasurer of the House. Bishop Daniel Kauffman is chairman of the Publishing Committee and O. O. Miller, 15, of Akron, Pennsylvania, of the Auditing Committee. The Executive Committee appointed the following alumni to the Editorial Staff: Bishop Daniel Kauffman, editor of the Gospel Herald; H. Frank Reist, 04, of Falfurrias, Texas, contributing editor; John R. Shank x01, Young People's Meeting editor of the Christian Monitor; Ellrose D. Zook 33, editor of the Words of Cheer; Mrs. Lina Zook Ressler 01, Letter Department of the Words of Cheer; Dr. Edward Yoder, Advanced Lesson Quarterly; John R. Shank and Dr. Edward Yoder, Advanced Teachers Quarterly; Miss Mary Royer 30, Primary Lesson Quarterly and Primary Teachers Quarterly; and Mrs. Lina Zook Ressler, Lesson Cards.

Of the class of 1937, twenty-three graduates of the four year college course applied for school positions and all but one was successful. Of the thirty-seven two year elementary teachers all but three secured positions. This means that 93⅓ per cent of the graduating class were successful in securing positions—or to be more exact, that Dr. Silas Hertzler's wide-awake, unselfish efforts to secure positions for them lacked only 6⅔ per cent of being completely successful. Quite a record!

Ten alumni left the homeland in September and October to do missionary work in foreign parts. Bishop and Mrs. Tobias K. Hershey 10, and their son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. William Hallman (Beatrice Hershey) and Miss Selena Gamber 33 sailed for the Argentine on October 23. Both Mr. and Mrs. Hallman graduated from the academy in 1925 and from the College in 1929. Dr. and Mrs. Jonathan Yoder 27, (Fyrnne Miller, 30) and Mr. and Mrs. S. Jay Hostetler 23, sailed from the Pacific Coast for India in September. Phebe Yoder 34, of La Junta, Colorado, sailed for Tanganyika Territory, East Africa, in October.

Dr. Glen R. Miller, head of the department of chemistry, is president of the St. Joseph Valley section of the American Chemical Society which meets monthly at Notre Dame to hear addresses by the leading authorities in the field of chemistry.

Mr. and Mrs. Glen Whitaker (Ferne Zimmerman x36) of the Mennonite Mission at 2235 N. W. Savier Street, Portland, Oregon, conducted a camp for city children in a fir grove adjacent to the Zion Mennonite Church near Hubbard during the past summer. Between June 25 and August 5 four groups enjoyed a ten-day outing: first a group of girls, then during the next ten days a group of twelve boys, then ten junior girls and finally seven junior boys. The story is told in an interesting way on page 605 of the October 7 issue of the Gospel Herald. The entire October 7 issue is full of interesting and informing articles from the Indian, South American, and African stations.

AS ONE ALUMNUS TO ANOTHER

(Continued from first page)

Pay-as-you-go, avoid debts, maintain allowance standards adequate to unworried efficient service in living that is attuned to the Church's ideals of the plain, simple, nonconformed life, and some reserve provision for contingent emergencies; are primary points in this. Those of us who prize more than words can tell, what Goshen has meant to our own lives in vision, in happiness, and in equipment for life's tasks, and have shared the travail of the Institution thru her darker days: take courage from the present and thank God.

In an atmosphere such as seems to us now in the making we confidently look for a growing stream of Alumni from Goshen who go out set on fire by the life and influence at the College, who are mentally equipped and spiritually empowered for Christian statesmanship and service to Church and fellowman. For such a Goshen J. S. Coffman prayed at its founding, and for this multitudes have prayed since.

GOSHEN COLLEGE BULLETIN

Published Monthly By Goshen College, Goshen, Indiana

VOL. XXXI NOVEMBER, 1937 NO. 11

Enrollment Statistics

and

Directory of Students

First Semester 1937-1938

Goshen College

Entered as second class matter November 17, 1924, at the postoffice at Goshen, Indiana, under act of August 24, 1912. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Sec. 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized November 17, 1924.

ENROLLMENT STATISTICS

Another Increase for 1937-38

For the sixth successive year the enrollment of students at Goshen College has increased. The total enrollment of regular full-time college students for the first semester of 1937-38 is 270, which is 15 larger than the enrollment for the first semester of last year which was 255, an increase of six percent. For the first time the total enrollment of full-time and part-time students has passed the 300 mark. It now stands at 308, which represents an increase of 25 students over last year. An analysis of the enrollment by classes shows a slight increase of post graduates and seniors, an increase of twenty percent in the sophomore class, and a very slight decline in the junior and freshman classes. The present senior and sophomore classes are the largest in the history of the institution. The table of comparative enrollment for the past 7 years which is appended below reveals graphically the splendid progress which has been made in the Goshen College enrollment in recent years. The enrollment for the current year is seventy-eight percent higher than that of 1931-32.

Comparative Enrollment of Full-time Students

	1931-32	'32-33	'33-34	'34-35	'35-36	'36-37	'37-38*
Freshmen	55	78	86	109	95	127	118
Sophomores	27	42	52	56	83	73	84
Juniors	36	22	25	31	38	28	23
Seniors	34	32	25	30	27	34	38
Totals	152	174	188	226	243	262	263
Graduates		6	7	6	8	5	7
Total full-time	152	180	195	232	251	267	270
Part-time	47	37	31	31	52	38	38

*Number as of November 1, 1937. Other numbers are final totals for the school year.

New Students

Approximately one-half of the 270 full-time students are new students enrolled at Goshen College for the first time. These are distributed among the classes as follows: Freshmen 115, Sophomores 7, Juniors, 4, Seniors 9, Post Graduates 2. This means that 137 new students are participating in the life and activities of the institution this year, and that 133 former students have returned to continue the traditions and spirit of the institution, and to assimilate the new students. The 118 freshmen come from 73 different high schools. The 22 upper classmen who matriculated at Goshen College this year

for the first time have transferred from the following institutions: Sophomores, from Kitchener Collegiate Institute 1, from LaJunta Mennonite Hospital 1, from Bloomington Mennonite Hospital 1, from Machester College 1, from Indiana University 1, from Taylor University 1, from Stephens College 1; Juniors from Eastern Mennonite School 1, from Ashland College 1, from Urbana Junior College 1, from Messiah Bible College 1; Seniors, from Eastern Mennonite School 2, from Hesston College 1, from James Millikin University 1, from North Dakota State Teachers College 1, from University of Pittsburgh 1, from Colorado State Teachers College 1, from New Jersey State Normal 1, from University of Colorado 1; Post Graduates, from Eastern Mennonite School 1, from Columbia University 1.

Statistics of the freshman enrollment by states show that four states continue to contribute the bulk of the enrollment, Indiana 44, Ohio 26, Illinois 16, Pennsylvania 12. This year Iowa increased its contribution to 9. Freshmen come from a total of fourteen different states.

Mennonite Students

The increase in enrollment of Mennonite students has kept pace with the increase in general enrollment, and this year has the highest enrollment of full-time Mennonite College students in the history of Goshen College, a total of 190, with two others from Mennonite homes. In addition to this splendid total of students from the main body of Mennonites, 15 students are enrolled from other branches of Mennonites, making a total of 205 Mennonites against 65 non-Mennonites, or a percentage of more than 75 percent. The table given below shows the comparative enrollment of Mennonite students (main branch only) for the past six years by classes. It should be remembered that the statistics for the year 1937-38 are for the first semester only. The number of Mennonite students is certain to be increased by five or six when the second semester registration occurs.

Comparative Enrollment of Mennonite Students

(Full-time students only)

	1931-32	'32-33	'33-34	'34-35	'35-36	'36-37	'37-38*
Freshmen	34	47	37	82	58	79	81
Sophomores	13	28	34	36	62	51	58
Juniors	30	13	17	23	30	22	17
Seniors	25	30	19	24	19	27	30
Graduates		2	7	4	3	3	4
Total Mennonites	102	120	114	109	172	182	190
Grand Total	152	180	195	232	251	257	270

*First semester only. Other year figures are for entire year.

A striking feature of the Mennonite enrollment for this year is the fact that every Mennonite Conference in North America is represented except one, the Alberta-Saskatchewan Conference, although Virginia is represented during the first semester by a part-time student only. Seven conferences are represented by ten or more students. The table below gives the total enrollment by conference districts (for full-time and part-time students).

Mennonite Enrollment According to Conference Districts

Ohio Mennonite and Eastern A. M.	60	Franconia	7
Indiana-Michigan (9 part time)	42	Ontario	3
Illinois	27	Dakota-Montana	2
Iowa-Nebraska	15	Franklin Co. Penn., Wash. Co. Md.	1
Missouri-Kansas	13	Virginia (part-time)	1
Southwestern Pennsylvania	11	India	1
Lancaster	10		
Pacific Coast	7	Total	200

Interesting Data About the Student Body

The registrar has prepared a number of interesting and valuable statistical tables concerning the student body, relating to enrollment by curriculums, enrollment by sex, enrollment by states, intended occupations, occupations of fathers, student aid including scholarships. These tables are given below in the order mentioned above. It may be interesting to note that the average age of the entire student body is 29.8 years. The average age by classes is as follows: freshman 19.4, sophomore 20.5, junior 22.3, senior 24.0, post graduate 29.9.

Enrollment by Curriculums and Sex

	Liberal Arts	Teacher Training*	Bible†	Total Men	Total Women	Grand Total
Freshman	72	41	5	60	58	118
Sophomore	39	43	2	36	48	84
Junior	22	1	0	12	11	23
Senior	36	0	2	20	18	38
Post-Graduate	2	0	5	5	2	7
Total full-time	171	85	14	133	137	270
Part-time	35	3	0	23	15	38
Correspondence				3	3	6

*Includes only students enrolled for the diploma in Elementary Education, and taking full-time work in this curriculum.

†Includes only the students enrolled for the Christian Workers diploma or the Th. B. degree, and taking full-time Bible.

Enrollment by States

	Full-time	Part-time		Full-time	Part-time
Indiana	107	35	Michigan	2	2
Ohio	59		New York	2	
Illinois	29		India	2	
Pennsylvania	28		Missouri	2	
Iowa	8		Maryland	2	
Texas	6		Idaho	2	
Colorado	5		N. Dakota	2	
Kansas	5		Louisiana	1	
Oregon	5		Virginia		1
Ontario	3				
			Total	270	38

Intended Occupation

	Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior	Post Graduate	Total
Teaching	55	53	8	19		135
Undecided	17	5	2	2		26
Religious Service	4	5	2	6	5	22
Business	12	5		3		20
Medicine	6	4	5	3		18
Engineering	6	2	2			10
Ministry		3	1	2		6
Librarian	1	1	1	1		4
Unknown	2				2	4
Chemist	3					3
Lawyer	3					3
Nursing	1	1	1			3
Farming		1				2
Civil Service	1	1				2
Research	2					2
Undertaking	1		1			2
Journalism	1	1				2
Social Service				1		1
Home-making		1				1
Dietetics	1					1
X-Ray Technician	1					1
Musician	1					1
Science		1				1
Totals	118	84	23	38	7	270

Occupation of Father

	Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior	Post Graduate	Total
Farmer	46	44	15	16	1	122
Laborer	12	12	4	8	1	37
Unknown	10	8		1	2	21
Business	7	3	1	3		14
Postal Service	4	2		2		8
Teacher		6		1		7
Carpenter	6					6
Minister	3			2	1	6
Merchant	5					5
Banker	3			1		4
Railway Employee	2	2				4
Retired		2		2		4
Missionary			1	1	2	4
Municipal Service	3					3
Doctor	3					3
Engineering		1	1	1		3
Lumber Business	2					2
Automobile Dealer	2					2
Painter	2					2
Printer	2					2
Editor		2				2
Real Estate	1					1
Electrician	1					1
Mechanic	1					1
Govern't Employee	1					1
Salesman	1					1
Lawyer	1					1
Chemist			1			1
Dentist		1				1
Horticulturist		1				1
Total	118	84	23	38	7	270

Student Aid

ASSISTANTS		27	
Laboratory	10		
Library	8		
Secretaries	7		
Bookstore	2		
CAMPUS SERVICE			
Kitchen and Dining Hall	29		
Janitor	29		
Kulp Hall	10		
Coffman Hall	5		

OFF CAMPUS		15
Printery	5	
Private Homes	7	
Factory	2	
Undertaker	1	
N.Y.A.		21
Total Employed		136

A number of students are also employed as clerks in Goshen stores, and in other ways, mostly on Saturdays. These are not listed.

SCHOLARSHIP GRANTS 51

Directory of Students

POST GRADUATES—7

Brenneman, Tim ..... Elida, Ohio
Brothers, Chester R. ..... Goshen, Ind.
Duerksen, John ..... Kingman, Kans.
Fretz, Clarence ..... Perkasie, Penn.
Holderman, George ..... LaJunta, Col.
Lapp, Harriet ..... Dhamtri, C. P. India
Schnell, Mrs. Helen ..... Goshen, Ind.

SENIORS—38

Blough, Alvin ..... Hollsopple, Penn.
Blough, Gertrude ..... Hollsopple, Penn.
Boshart, Maurice ..... Goshen, Ind.
Byler, Leland ..... Goshen, Ind.
Conrad, Lloyd ..... Louisville, Ohio
Friesen, John ..... Dhamtri C. P., India
Good, Alta ..... Rantoul, Ill.
Hallman, Anna ..... Tuleta, Texas
Hertzler, Emanuel ..... Morristown, Penna.
Holderman, Calvin ..... LaJunta, Col.
Holderman, (Mrs.) Calvin ..... LaJunta, Col.
Holderman, Henry ..... LaJunta, Col.
Kreider, Don ..... Wadsworth, Ohio
Leatherman, Anna ..... Lansdale, Penn.
Lehman, Waldo ..... Goshen, Ind.
Martin, Ruby ..... Minot, N. Dak.
Miller, Clyde ..... Springs, Penn.
Miller, S. Paul ..... Goshen, Ind.
Nafziger, Vesta ..... Wauseon, Ohio
Nelson, Winifred ..... Newaygo, Mich.
Oyer, Thelma ..... Roanoke, Ill.
Reist, Robert ..... Falfurrias, Texas
Ressler, Ruth ..... Scottdale, Penn.
Roth, Delilah ..... San Antonio, Texas
Roth, Vera Mae ..... San Antonio, Texas
Schiwek, Karl ..... Decatur, Ill.
Schnell, Myrtle ..... Orrville, Ohio
Schnell, Russell, F. ..... Goshen, Ind.
Shetler, Luther ..... Goshen, Ind.
Smucker, Ira ..... Orrville, Ohio
Stouffer, Eva ..... Wadsworth, Ohio
Stiver, Arlowene ..... New Paris, Ind.
Troyer, Lotus ..... Middlebury, Ind.
Weaver, Louise ..... Goshen, Ind.
Weber, Esther ..... Lititz, Penn.
Yoder, Lois ..... Hubbard, Ore.
Yoder, Phillip ..... Goshen, Ind.
Yoder, Raymond ..... Goshen, Ind.

JUNIORS—23

Bachman, Leland ..... Morton, Ill.
Benell, Bessie ..... Minot, N. Dak.
Blosser, Howard ..... Columbiana, Ohio
Bucher, Samuel ..... Dallastown, Penn.
Burkholder, Maurice ..... Nampa, Idaho
Buerksen, Ruth ..... Kingman, Kan.
Greener, Ralph ..... Port Arthur, Texas
Hershberger, Kathryn ..... Decatur, Ill.
Harley, Isaiah ..... Souderton, Penn.
Hartzler, Lloyd ..... Harrisonville, Mo.
Kent, Ruth ..... Wakarusa, Ind.
King, Isabelle ..... West Liberty, Ohio
King, Ruth ..... West Liberty, Ohio
Loucks, Georgia Ellen ..... Scottdale, Penn.
Orendorff, Mae ..... Flanagan, Ill.
Schmidt, Vernon ..... Harper, Kansas
Shenk, Ezra ..... Goshen, Ind.
Sieber, Elizabeth ..... Goshen, Ind.
Trump, Betty ..... Goshen, Ind.
Yoder, Genevieve ..... Topeka, Ind.
Yoder, Paul ..... Hubbard, Ore.
Yoder, Richard P. ..... West Liberty, Ohio
Ziegler, Elwood ..... Leetonia, Ohio

SOPHOMORES—84

Albrecht, Howard ..... Morton, Ill.
Allen, William ..... Louisville, Ohio
Bachman, Eileen ..... Lowpoint, Ill.
Barnard, Frances ..... Goshen, Ind.
Bauer, Margaret ..... Peoria, Ill.
Bender, David ..... Springs, Penn.
Biggs, Beth ..... New Paris, Ind.
Bishop, Franklin ..... Doylestown, Penn.
Blosser, Fred ..... Goshen, Ind.
Burck, Viola ..... Albany, Ore.
Burkholder, Lawrence ..... Newville, Penn.
Carpenter, Beth ..... Goshen, Ind.
Cathcart, Mary ..... Bristol, Ind.
Christner, Rufus ..... Millersburg, Ind.
Conrad, Paul ..... Canby, Ore.
Davis, Ernest ..... Goshen, Ind.
Eash, Dorsey ..... Hollsopple, Penn.
Eash, Elsie ..... Hollsopple, Penn.
Eimen, Paul ..... Wellman, Iowa
Foster, Hallet ..... Elkhart, Ind.
Gerber, Titus ..... Millersburg, Ohio
Gerig, Virgil ..... Smithville, Ohio
Gongwer, Robert ..... Wakarusa, Ind,
Good, Viola ..... Waterloo, Ontario
Gunden, Orville ..... Goshen, Ind.
Harrington, Audrey ..... Goshen, Ind.
Hartzler, Mark ..... West Liberty, Ohio
Hess, Charles ..... Goshen, Ind.
Holoway, Elta ..... Nappanee, Ind.
Hooley, Ella Mae ..... Ligonier, Ind.
Hostetler, Thelma ..... West Liberty, Ohio
Johns, Daniel ..... Millersburg, Ohio
Kaufman, Marie ..... Havelock, Iowa
King, Edith ..... Chicago, Ill.
Kolb, Esther ..... Kitchener, Ontario
Leatherman, J. Artley ..... Bristol, Ind.
LaMar, Robert ..... Hagerstown, Md.
Lehman, Leonard ..... Goshen, Ind.
Lehman, Ruth ..... Molalla, Ore.
Lehman, Vivian ..... Berne, Ind.
Liechty, Pauline ..... Smithville, Ohio
Mast, Dorothy ..... Millersburg, Ohio
Miller, Carl ..... Wellman, Iowa
Miller, Esther ..... Middlebury, Ind.
Miller, Kathryn ..... LaGrange, Ind.

Miller, Pearl	Millersburg, Ohio
Moyer, Rachel	Perkasie, Penn.
Phillips, Helen	Goshen, Ind.
Plank, Elaine	Goshen, Ind.
Plank, Elizabeth	West Liberty, Ohio
Price, Cornell	LaGrange, Ind.
Pustay, Steven	Canton, Ohio
Ramseyer, Marie	Smithville, Ohio
Reed, Dorothy	New Paris, Ind.
Rhodes, T. C.	Mishawaka, Ind.
Roth, Orville	San Antonio, Texas
Schertz, Alta	Roanoke, Ill.
Schrock, Eunice L.	Fisher, Ill.
Schrock, Glenn	Orrville, Ohio
Shenk, Mary	Elida, Ohio
Shore, Floyd	Woosung, Ill.
Sieber, Ruth	Goshen, Ind.
Smetzer, Verla	Elkhart, Ind.
Smucker, John	Wooster, Ohio
Spurgeon, Agnes	New Paris, Ind.
Stamm, Geneva	Archbold, Ohio
Stump, Lawrence	Elkhart, Ind.
Stump, Margaret	Elkhart, Ind.
Stutsman, Karl	Goshen, Ind.
Sutter, Mary	Kouts, Ind.
Swope, Margaret	North Lima, Ohio
Troyer, Esther	Shipshewana, Ind.
Walter, Robert	Goshen, Ind.
Watson, James	Archbold, Ohio
Welty, Mary	Goshen, Ind.
Wenger, Anna	Wooster, Ohio
Wright, Russell	Elkhart, Ind.
Yeater, Wayne	New Paris, Ind.
Yoder, Bonne	Goshen, Ind.
Yoder, Clifford	Columbiana, Ohio
Yoder, Kathryn	West Liberty, Ohio
Yoder, Marjorie	Bellefontaine, Ohio
Yordy, Aldine	Minonk, Ill.
Zehr, Kathleen	Croghan, New York

FRESHMEN—118

Ainlay, Charles	Mishawaka, Ind.
Augsburger, Grace	Wayland, Iowa
Baumgartner, Ivan	Seville, Ohio
Bender, Mary Lois	Salisbury, Penn.
Birkey, Elsie	Manson, Iowa
Blosser, Emma	Orrville, Ohio
Blosser, Gladys	Elkhart, Ind.
Blosser, Laura	Columbiana, Ohio
Blosser, Pauline	Leetonia, Ohio
Brubaker, Marie	North Lima, Ohio
Bucher, Anna Lois	Dallastown, Penn.
Burkholder, Joe	Nampa, Idaho
Cook, Melvin	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Cripe, Robert	Goshen, Ind.
Ebersole, Donald	Sterling, Ill.
Egli, Stanley	Manson, Iowa
Eigsti, Arthur	Gridley, Ill.
Emmert, Vera	Goshen, Ind.
Erb, Shirley	Wellman, Iowa
Esch, Nellie	Goshen, Ind.
Geiser, Doris	Orrville, Ohio
Geiser, Evelyn	Orrville, Ohio
Gibson, Paul	Goshen, Ind.
Evans, Robert	Elkhart, Ind.
Gangwer, Pearl	Millersburg, Ind.
Gingerich, Roman	Kalona, Iowa
Glick, Lester	Sugar Creek, Ohio
Gretzinger, Daphne	Denver, Col.
Graber, Esther	Goshen, Ind.
Gunden, Cleland	Gosnen, Ind.
Hartzler, Mary	West Liberty, Ohio
Hartzler, Phyllis	West Liberty, Ohio
Hartzler, Robert	Goshen, Ind.
Hemingway, Whitney	Elkhart, Ind.
Hernley, Ralph	Scottdale, Penn.
Hernley, Nancy	Scottdale, Penn.
Herr, Henrietta	Hanover, Penn.
Hershberger, Lowell	Nappanee, Ind.
Hess, Wyoma	Goshen, Ind.
Hoffman, Verle	Gosnen, Ind.
Hooley, Clarence	North Lawrence, Ohio
Hostetler, Lena	Belleville, Penn.
Huston, Thelma	Lima, Ohio
Inbody, Ruth	Goshen, Ind.
Johns, Lois	Canton, Ohio
Karasch, Robert	Elkhart, Ind.
Kilmer, Mary	Elkhart, Ind.
King, Alvin	Orrville, Ohio
King, Paul	Greentown, Ind.
Kreider, Robert	Wadsworth, Ohio
Landaw, Betty	Goshen, Ind.
Landers, Russ	Goshen, Ind.
Leatherman, John	Landsdale, Penn.
Lee, Betty Kate	Slidell, La.
Leer, Dale	Goshen, Ind.
Lehman, Esther	North Lima, Ohio
Leinbach, Earl	Goshen, Ind.
Liechty, Donald	Archbold, Ohio
Litwiller, Agnes	Delavan, Ill.
Logan, Christine	Goshen, Ind.
Martin, Burnett	Nappanee, Ind.
Mather, Violet	Goshen, Ind.
McBride, Lee Etta	Goshen, Ind.
McDowell, Walter	Markham, Ontario
Miller, Allen	Springs, Penn.
Miller, LaVeta	New Paris, Ind.
Miller, Sturges	Millersburg, Ohio
Mishler, Ernest	LaGrange, Ind.
Moyer, Paul	Doylestown, Penn.
Musselman, George	Garden City, Mo.
Neher, Helen	Elkhart, Ind.
Overholt, Homer	Clarksville, Mich.
Paul, John	Scottdale, Penn.
Ropp, Katie	Kalona, Iowa
Schertz, Lois	Lowpoint, Ill.
Schertz, Marvin	Roanoke, Ill.
Schertz, Robert	Metamora, Ill.
Schrock, Franklin	Ligonier, Ind.
Schrock, Eunice A.	Lowpoint, Ill.
Seiler, Kathryn	Wauseon, Ohio
Shoemaker, Orval	Dakota, Ill.

Elaine Plank, Goshen, Indiana; Mr. and Mrs. John S. Plank, 09, (Olive Nafziger, 12).

Elizabeth Plank, West Liberty, Ohio; Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Plank, x15 (Golda Yoder, x15).

Ruth Sieber, Goshen, Indiana; Mrs. Charles Sieber (Bertha Shoemaker, x07).

John Smucker, Wooster, Ohio; Vernon Smucker, 15.

Geneva Stamm, Archbold, Ohio; Gustav Stamm, 09.

Margaret Stump, Elkhart, Indiana; Boyd J. Stump, x12.

Karl Stutzman, Goshen, Indiana; M. J. Stutzman, 17.

Robert Walter, Goshen, Indiana; O. L. Walter, teacher 35-36.

Anne Wenger, Wooster, Ohio; Levi Wenger, 10.

Mary Welty, Goshen, Indiana; S. H. Welty, 23.

Clifford Yoder, Columbiana, Ohio; Mrs. Stephen Yoder (Esther Lehman, 14).

Bonne Yoder, Goshen, Indiana; Mr. and Mrs. George Yoder, 10, (Hazel Stiver, x09).

Genevieve Yoder, Topeka, Indiana; Edwin Yoder, x10.

Freshmen—16

Joe Burkholder, Nampa, Idaho; M. I. Burkholder, x01.

Robert Cripe, Goshen, Indiana; Mrs. Burton Cripe (Bertha Coats, x08).

Vera Emmert, Goshen, Indiana; Mr. and Mrs. John Emmert, x09 (Grace Plank, x09).

Nellie Esch, Goshen, Indiana; Mr. and Mrs. C. D. Esch, 20 (Mina Brubaker, x09).

Robert Evans, Elkhart, Indiana; Mrs. Ralph Evans (Alberta Hunter, 98).

Lester Glick, Sugar Creek, Ohio; Mrs. C. C. Glick (Maggie Yoder, x01).

Lois Johns, Canton, Ohio; Mr. and Mrs. Otis Johns, x07 (Margaret Rickert, 09).

Robert Kreider, Wadsworth, Ohio; Mrs. Lloyd S. Kreider (Adelia Stover, x07).

LaVeta Miller, New Paris, Indiana; Everett Miller, x19.

Ernest Smucker, Tiskilwa, Illinois; Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Smucker, 28 (Alma Albrecht, 11).

Esther Stiver, New Paris, Indiana; Ora Stiver, x16.

Dwight Stoltzfus, Hudson, Ohio; Elmer Stoltzfus, x10.

Barbara Stuckman, South Bend, Indiana; Edgar Stuckman, x19.

Dana Troyer, Fisher, Illinois; George Troyer, x16.

Nortell Troyer, Fisher, Illinois; George Troyer, x16.

Eunice Weaver, Goshen, Indiana; S. E. Weaver, 11.

Part-Time—2

Charles Gardner, Middlebury, Indiana; Jesse Gardner, x07.

Lloyd Hess, Goshen, Indiana; Mrs. Wilson Hess (Maggie Culp, x08).